Leupold & Stevens Foundation — Established 2002

Leupold & Stevens, Inc. is a contributing member of our community with a long history of support of local charities. The Leupold and Stevens families have established the Leupold & Stevens Foundation to support the needs of local and regional charities that enhance our community through their efforts in support of education, health and welfare, the environment, and the arts.

Leupold & Stevens, Inc. is Proud to Support These and Other Organizations



National Rifle Association, National Shooting Sports Foundation, Hunting and Shooting Sports Heritage Fund, National Association of Sporting Goods Wholesalers, Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation, Women in the Outdoors/Women's Shooting Sports Foundation, Outdoor Writers of Canada, New England Outdoor Writers Association, Northwest Outdoor Writers Association, Boone and Crockett Club, Friends of NRA, Foundation for North American Wild Sheep, Safari Club International, National 4-H Youth Shooting Sports, Mule Deer Foundation, Becoming An Outdoors-Woman Program, International Association of Law Enforcement Firearms Instructors, Inc., Archery Manufacturers and Merchants Organization, American Custom Gunmakers Guild, American Shooting Sports Council, Texas Foundation, U. S. Sportsmen's Alliance, Business Council, National Wild Turkey Federation, Wheelin' Sportsman, Jakes/Juniors Acquiring Knowledge, Ethics and Sportsmanship, National Tactical Officers Association, Crane Meadows Nature Center, The Oregon Cascades Birding Trail (Title Sponsor), Birder's Exchange, Boy Scouts of America and Last Chance Forever, The Bird of Prey Conservancy.

www.leupold.com

Leupold & Stevens, Inc., PO Box 688, Beaverton, OR 97075-0688; 14400 NW Greenbrier Parkway, Beaverton, OR 97006-5790 USA

NEW FOR 2006

Leupold Golden Ring VX-L Riflescopes – Page 18

Maximum light, minimum height with the revolutionary new low-mounting, large objective

VX-L riflescopes.

Yosemite 6x30mm Binoculars

- Page 55 The Yosemite is the perfect family binocular. Shaped to fit small hands and smaller interpupillary distances, everyone from children to adults and novices to experienced naturalists and hunters can enjoy their exceptional ergonomics and optical excellence.

Leupold[®] Green Ring[™] Cascades[™] 8x42mm and 10x42mm Internal Focus Porro Prism Binoculars

Page 54 New Cascades Internal Focus
 Porro Prism binoculars deliver exceptional
 clarity, resolution and brightness; rugged, waterproof
 construction; and traditional Porro prism construction.
 They're ideal for serious hunters everywhere.

Leupold® Green Ring™ Sequoia™ 20-60x80mm

Spotting Scopes – Page 56 With its huge range of magnification, generous eye relief, and expansive exit pupil, the Sequoia™ 20-60x80mm spotting scope gives you incredible versatility.

Leupold® Green Ring Katmai Binoculars with Natural Armor Coating – Page 54
This unique natural color, exclusive to Leupold, blends well with both the khaki worn by birders and naturalists, as well as most popular camo patterns worn by hunters.

RX Series Digital Laser Rangefinders – Page 6
Introducing the first smart digital laser rangefinder
for hunters. The RX has a host of innovative
features, such as its unique True Ballistic
Range™ measurements, Match 13™ Reticle
System™, and other unique features.

Leupold® Golden Ring® VX®-III 4.5-14x40mm Adjustable Objective – Page 24 The adjustable objective makes it easy to set your parallax for specific distances from 25 yards to infinity — perfect for long-distance shooting and varmint hunting.

Shotgun/Muzzleloader
Riflescopes – Page 34
We've added four new
VX-I and Rifleman riflescopes to
our dedicated shotgun/muzzleloader
riflescope selection, for an even
wider range of performance.

Ballistic Aiming System in VX-II
and VX-I Riflescopes – Pages 26 and 28
Now, Leupold® Golden Ring® VX-II and
VX-I riflescopes feature a modified version
of our Ballistic Aiming System reticles,
helping you make accurate, ethical long-range shots.

Turkey Plex Reticle – Page 70

Specifically for turkey hunters, to assist in range estimation and clean kills, at maximum magnification it subtends a turkey's head at 40 yards.

Turkey Plex Reticle – Page 70

Specifically for turkey hunters, to assist in range estimation and clean kills, at maximum magnification it subtends a turkey's head at 40 yards.

Leupold® 8x32mm and 10x32mm Golden Ring® Binoculars – Page 48 All the features that make our Golden Ring binoculars unbeatable, with a 32mm objective that makes them lighter, more compact and easier to carry than ever.



As the CEO of Leupold & Stevens, I feel very fortunate to guide one of the great companies in the shooting sports industry.

Leupold has a very strong dedication to quality and innovation, and in 2006, you will see both of these attributes brought to the forefront as we break new ground in sport optics.

The new VX-L riflescope is one of the most interesting and

effective riflescopes I have ever had the pleasure of using. It harkens back to our very roots, when we were the first company to waterproof riflescopes. Now, our engineers and designers have created a scope that gives you all the low-light benefits associated with large objective lenses, but with the low mounting and shooting ease that any true rifleman or serious hunter will appreciate.

Equally innovative are the RX Series of laser rangefinders. Simply, these rangefinders incorporate a host of features that make most other rangefinders obsolete. For the first time, you can tie your bullet or arrow ballistics to a highly precise rangefinder for a tangible improvement in long range accuracy. This will result in more ethical shots and cleaner kills, which go hand-in-hand with Leupold's strong conservation ethic.

This fall I used one of the new VX-L riflescopes on my favorite Al Biesen (the man that built so many of Jack O'Connor's favorite rifles) .338 Winchester Magnum for a combination deer and elk hunt. I was fortunate enough to connect on two great animals, and more importantly, prove that the product works as advertised.

On behalf of the 600 American employees of Leupold & Stevens, thank you for making us your choice among sport optics. It is your continued support, and our dedication to excellence, that truly makes us America's Optics Authority.

Sincerely

Tom Fruechtel

CEO, Leupold & Stevens, In







IN THIS CATALOG:

Digital Laser Rangefinders 6

Riflescope Guide14
LPS Riflescopes16
VX-L Riflescopes18
VX-III Riflescopes
VX-II Riflescopes26
VX-I Riflescopes28
Rifleman Riflescopes30
Rimfire & Air Rifle Scopes32
Shotgun/Muzzleloader and Ultralight Scopes34
FX Riflescopes36
Competition Riflescopes38
Handgun Scopes41
Alumina Accessories 42
Facts on Scopes 44
Golden Ring Binoculars48
Golden Ring Spotting Scopes 50
Green Ring Binoculars52
Sequoia Spotting Scopes56
Leupold Mark 4 Optics58
Tactical Binoculars61
Custom Shop62
Mounting Systems
Reticle Configurations
Tools and Accessories72
Mount Fit Charts74
Riflescope Specifications 78
Order Information80
Technical and Product Service83

NEW FOR 2006



VX-L™ Riflescopes - Page 18

Maximum light. Minimum height. The VX-L™ delivers a revolutionary design combining large objective low-light performance with a low-mounting design that's as ergonomic as it is unique.

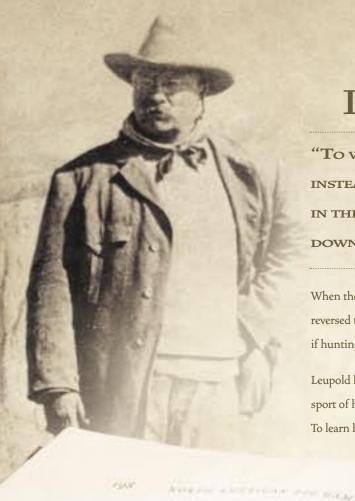
RX™ Rangefinders - Page 6

Introducing the first smart digital laser rangefinder for hunters. RX™ offers multiple ballistic modes that give you holdover, MOA adjustments, or the equivalent horizontal range (BAS). Multiple reticles that give you incredible flexibility in changing conditions. Multiple environmental modes to overcome rain, distance, and more than one target. Multiple models that ensure there's an RX that'll go the distance for you.

Also New for 2006:

Leupold® Green Ring™ Yosemite™ 6x30mm binoculars – Page 55; Ballistic Aiming System™ in Leupold Golden Ring® VX®-II and VX-I riflescopes – Pages 26 and 28; Leupold Green Ring Sequoia™ 20-60x80mm spotting scopes – Page 56; Leupold Boone and Crockett Binocular Kit – Page 49; New signature color for Leupold Golden Ring observation products – Pages 49 and 50; Leupold Green Ring Katmai™ binoculars with natural armor coating – Page 54; Leupold Golden Ring VX-III 4.5-14x40mm Adjustable Objective riflescopes – Page 24; Leupold Green Ring Cascades™ 8x42mm and 10x42mm Internal Focus Porro Prism binoculars – Page 54; Leupold Golden Ring VX-I silver model – Page 28; Leupold Golden Ring 8x32mm and 10x32mm binoculars – Page 48; VX-I and Rifleman Shotgun/Muzzleloader riflescopes – Page 34; Turkey Plex reticle – Page 70.





PARTNERS IN CONSERVATION

"To waste, to destroy our natural resources, to skin and exhaust the land INSTEAD OF USING IT SO AS TO INCREASE ITS USEFULNESS, WILL RESULT IN UNDERMINING IN THE DAYS OF OUR CHILDREN THE VERY PROSPERITY WHICH WE OUGHT BY RIGHT TO HAND DOWN TO THEM AMPLIFIED AND DEVELOPED." - Theodore Roosevelt, message to Congress, December 1907

When the Boone and Crockett Club® was founded in 1887, our big game populations were headed for disaster. The Boone and Crockett Club reversed this trend by helping to establish our first game laws, and forging an ethical code of conduct for sportsmen to follow. They knew that if hunting itself was going to survive, hunters needed to take responsibility for their sport.

Leupold has long supported the efforts of the Boone and Crockett Club because they share so many of our goals and values, promoting the sport of hunting and the conservation of the wildlife that makes our way of life possible. We at Leupold urge you to support their efforts as well. To learn how you can help stand guard over North America's natural resources and our sporting way of life, visit www.booneandcrockettclub.com.







Leupold is extremely proud to offer this new kit in partnership

- 2 Alumina stackers
- Alumina flip-back frames
- Leupold LensPen and cleaning spud
- Leupold quick release binocular harness
- Measuring cable with alligator clip attached
- Outdoor Edge folding caping knife
- Official Boone and Crockett 1/4" steel measuring tape
- Official scoring book and pen
- Solar calculator

• Custom oiled canvas carrying case

Game cleaning gloves



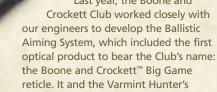




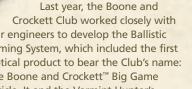


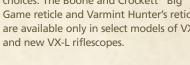


4.5-14Х5ОММ



reticle take the guesswork out of long range shooting, giving hunters the tools they need to make clean kills and ethical choices. The Boone and Crockett™ Big Game reticle and Varmint Hunter's reticle are available only in select models of VX-III









OTHER RANGEFINDERS AREN'T DUMB, THEY'RE JUST "BALLISTICALLY CHALLENGED."



Introducing RX Digital Laser Rangefinders... the first smart rangefinder for hunters.

Completely unlike other rangefinders, all four models in the new RX Series are packed with multiple, customizable functions. These are much more than glorified tape measures.

True Ballistic Range™ will make a huge impact on your accuracy, giving you a much more accurate measurement than the straight line distance to your target. The RX uses an inclinometer to measure up and down hill shots, coupled with the ballistics of your projectile to give you the equivalent horizontal range, and for rifle hunters, a holdover/holdunder point or an MOA adjustment. No other rangefinder does so much to help you make the shot of a lifetime.

"The First Smart Rangefinder" is an understatement when you consider all the other customizable functions and features of the RX. The Match 13™ Reticle System™ Multiple environmental modes to overcome virtually all conditions. Measurement in feet, yards, and meters. Temperature readings in Celsius or Fahrenheit. The Quick Set Rotary Menu™ with digital signal processing to guide you quickly and easily through it all.

It took Leupold to bring you the first truly rugged and nitrogen-filled waterproof riflescope back in 1947. We were first with the Duplex® reticle. First with the Index Matched Lens System™. First with so many features that are now the standard for excellence. Now, you can take advantage of the power and accuracy of the first smart rangefinder for hunters.

The Leupold RX.

RX™ DIGITAL LASER RANGEFINDERS

MULTIPLE BALLISTIC SETTINGS

335 yards away

Part of what makes the Leupold RX Series the first smart rangefinder for hunters is True Ballistic Range. RX rangefinders are



the only rangefinders to provide accurate aiming information matched to the performance of your rifle or bow. By calculating the incline, line of sight range to the target, and a projectile's ballistics, your RX provides rifle hunters using Leupold BAS reticles as well as bow hunters the correct equivalent horizontal

distance for precise shooting on an incline. In other words, aim using the True Ballistic Range, not the line of sight range. Rifle hunters can also get this data as an MOA adjustment or a holdover point. With practice, long distance/steep angle shooting will become second nature. TRUE BALLISTIC RANGE Aim as if the target is

SEVEN RIFLE GROUPS			
TBR Performance Group Selection Table (for best fit up to 500 yards)			
TBR Group	Bullet Path at 500 Yards	Sight-in Range	Cartridge Type
A	Less than -20 inches	300 yds	Super flat shooting magnums such as 30-378 Wby. Mag. and Lazzeroni 7.21 Firebird
В	-20 to -25 inches	300 yds	Big game magnums including .240 Wby., .300 WSM, and 7mm STW
С	-35 to -41 inches	200 yds	Workhorse big game cartridges such as .243 WSSM, .270 Win., and .25-06 Remington
AB	-41 to -42.5 inches	200 yds	Lighter big game cartridges such as .243 and 7mm-08
AC	-42.5 to -49.5 inches	200 yds	Non magnums with heavy bullets including 30-06, 308 Win., and .338 Win.
ВС	-49.5 to -52 inches	200 yds	Big magnums with round nosed bullets including .300 Wby. Mag. or .378 Wby. Mag.
ABC	More than -52 inches	200 yds	Super heavy bullets such as a 300 grain bullet from a .378 Wby. Mag.

Dial in your RX to one of seven TBR™ ballistic settings for the rifle and three for the bow for incredible accuracy. TBR is effective to 800 yards for most rifle cartridges.

The RX has three True Ballistic Range readouts for rifle hunters

MOA: The minutes of angle of elevation to adjust your riflescope for precise zero.

HOLD: The number of inches or centimeters to hold over or under aim point on target.

The equivalent horizontal range for which you should hold for use with your bullet's or arrow's ballistics.



	THREE BOW GROUPS			
TBR Group	Initial Arrow Velocity (feet per second)	Drop from 20 yard pin at 40 yards (inches)	Typical Bow Description	
A	Less than 215	30 or more	Older bows shooting aluminum arrows and newer bows set at draw weights below 50 lb	
В	215 to 250	20 to 30	Quality, newer bows shooting carbon arrows at 50-65 lb draw weight	
С	250 or more	Less than 20	Fast bows with draw weights in excess of 65 lb	

MULTIPLE MODES

With the RX Series, you can do something you can't do with any other rangefinder: use multiple modes at once to tailor your readings to the conditions. Scouting a whitetail in the rain? Use Rain Mode and 1st Target Mode at the same time to achieve the most accurate range possible. Only RX rangefinders give you the ability to adapt to changing conditions like this. Leupold's exclusive Quick Set Rotary Menu™ is intuitive and easy to use, giving you fast access to all the incredible performance modes of your new RX rangefinder.

A precision magnetic inductor compass in Compass Mode displays your compass reading in larger numbers above the reticle.

Declination Setting corrects the usual compass error between magnetic north and true north.

Compass Tilt Compensation uses the inclinometer to provide correct compass readings up to a 30° viewing angle. Most electronic compasses must be held level.

Long Range Mode gives range to more distant targets rather than trees or other objects closer than 150 yards. Great for ranging through brush and branches when you are concealed.

Rain Mode eliminates the interference that plagues lesser rangefinders, filtering out the laser's shorter "rain" readings for true downrange accuracy.

1st Target Mode displays the distance of the closest object when more than one object may be read. With other rangefinders, multiple objects often return an average distance, not an accurate distance.

Last Target Mode displays the distance of the farthest object when more than one object may be read. Last Target Mode ignores brush, even close to the target, for superior accuracy.

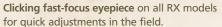
Measurements in feet, yards, or meters lets you choose how distances are displayed on the RX. When either meters or feet are selected, range is displayed to one decimal place.

Line of Sight Distance gives you the straight line distance to the target without applying the True Ballistic Range information. The output is displayed in smaller numbers just below the reticle.





One-handed controls make RX rangefinders easy to use in the field, even when your hands are sweaty or the weather is at its worst.





Celsius/Fahrenheit temperature readings let you choose which temperature scale you want to view your readings in. Temperature is displayed in smaller numbers just below the reticle.

Incredibly accurate ranging to within +/- one yard accuracy at all ranges, and the three yard close range measurement is the shortest you can find in any rangefinder.

Battery power indicator keeps you on top of your battery level at all times. The common CR2 lithium camera battery is easy to change in the field as well.

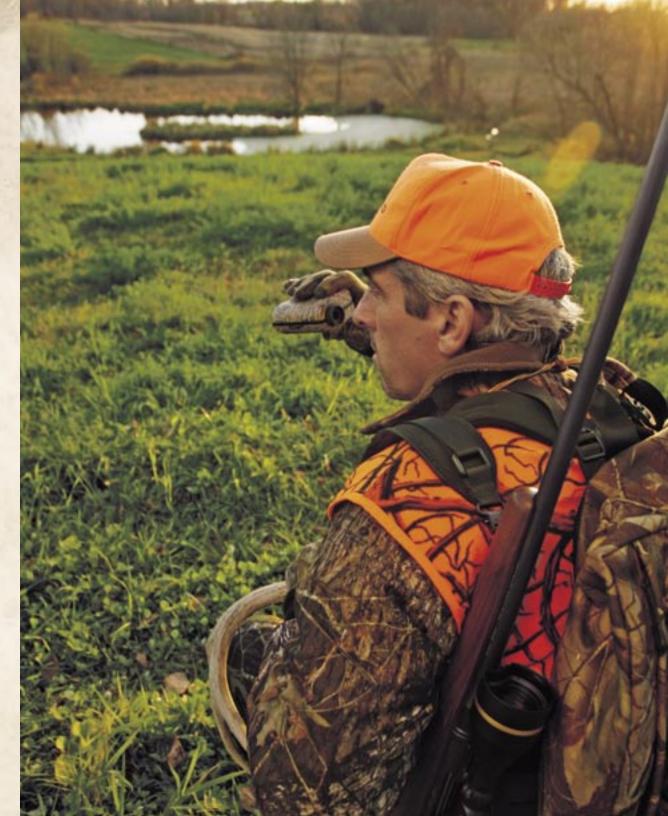
Rugged, waterproof, lightweight, and compact design is built specifically for hunting. The rubber body armor comfortably fits your hand for a secure grip in all weather conditions.

Accessories included: The useful carrying case features a bungee/hook closure for silent operation in the field, a battery, a dog clip for attaching to your pack, and an internal pocket for carrying batteries, instructions and other items. Also includes a lanyard. Tripod thread included, allowing steady mounting for accurate target acquisition.

RX SERIES - QUICK SET ROTARY MENU™



- 1 LONG RANGE MODE
- 3 1ST TARGET MODE
- 4 LAST TARGET MODE
- 5 DISTANCE OUTPUT (M, FT, YD)
- 6 LINE OF SIGHT OUTPUT
- 7 TEMPERATURE (°F OR °C)
- 8 DIGITAL COMPASS MODE
- 9 DECLINATION ANGLE OUTPUT
- 10- TRUE BALLISTIC RANGE OUTPUT
- 11 BOW BALLISTIC GROUP
- 12 BALLISTIC GROUP CHARACTERS
- 13 MATCH 13[™] RETICLE SYSTEM[™]





Square Duplex to bracket an elk at 30 yards, or the Plus Point™ for smaller targets including varmints, the exclusive Leupold Match 13 Reticle System ensures you'll have the right reticle for whatever and wherever you hunt or shoot.

The Match 13™ Reticle System™



Each of the reticles in the Match 13 Reticle System is available with the new Leupold Plus Point, for added level of accuracy in pinpointing a target.

Plus Point™: Ideal for varmints and small targets. Small open center avoids coverage of extremely small or distant targets. of extremely small or distant targets.





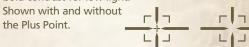
Duplex Reticle: A reticle familiar to nearly everyone with a riflescope, it draws the eye to the center towards the target, is easy to see, and doesn't cover the target in the center where aiming is most critical. Shown with and without the Plus Point.



Bracket Circle Duplex: You get bolder aiming for low-light/low-contrast situations with the Bracket Circle Duplex. It brackets small game and 3D targets at 40 yards, and brackets a deer at 50 yards. Excellent for muzzleloaders. Shown with and without the Plus Point.



Bracket Square Duplex: Brackets an elk torso at 40 yards or a deer at 30 yards, and gives archers easy aiming on 3D targets and game. The Duplex provides bold contrast for low light.

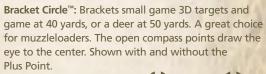




Bracket Square™: Brackets an elk torso at 40 yards or a deer torso at 30 yards. Offers easy aiming on 3D targets and game for archers. Shown with and without the Plus Point.











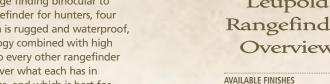


German #4: Another classic favorite, it offers bold aiming and freedom from obstructions in the upper half of the field of view. Shown with and without the Plus Point.



LASER RANGEFINDERS

Leupold has a laser rangefinder to meet the needs of every hunter, from the RB800C laser range finding binocular to the world's first smart digital rangefinder for hunters, four models of the new RX Series. Each is rugged and waterproof, and offers a level of high technology combined with high useability that makes it superior to every other rangefinder in its class. Use this matrix to uncover what each has in common, what are unique features, and which is best for your brand of hunting or shooting.



Leupold	
Rangefinder	
Overview	

MAGNIFICATION / FIELD OF VIEW

MEASURING ACCURACY (±YD)

TBR™ (TRUE BALLISTIC RANGE™)

COMPASS W/ DECLINATION SETTING

COMPASS W/ TILT COMPENSATION

RUBBER ARMOR

INCLINOMETER

RETICLE

MAXIMUM RANGE (YD)

MINIMUM RANGE (YD)

THERMOMETER C° & F°

LONG RANGE MODE

1ST TARGET MODE

LAST TARGET MODE

RAIN MODE

SCAN MODE

DIOPTER FOCUS

WARRANTY

YDS / METERS / FT MODE

ILLUMINATED BACKLIT DISPLAY

WEATHERPROOF / WATERPROOF WEIGHT (OZ) / DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

MULTI-COATED LENS SYSTEM

RX-I

■ BLACK

NO

YES

1 YEAR

YES - WITH CLICKS

6.8 OZ / 4" X 2.75" X 1.5"

WEATHERPROOF

New! The RX-I digital laser rangefinder gives laser-precise measurements in feet, yards or meters out to 750 yards, and includes the exclusive Match 13[™] Reticle System[™].

BLACK	BLACK/GREY
TOP GRIP ARMOR – WATER- RESISTANT	TOP GRIP ARMOR
6X MONOCULAR / FOV – 32 FT AT 100 YDS (6°)	6X MONOCULAR
750 (Reflective Target); 570 (Trees); 300 (Deer)	750 (Reflective Tai
3	3
1	1
NO	YES
NO	YES (RIFLE & BOW
 NO	NO
NO	NO
 SELECTABLE MATCH 13™ RETICLE SYSTEM™	SELECTABLE MATO
 YES	YES
 YDS / M / FT	YDS / M / FT
 YES	YES
 NO	YES
 NO	YES
 NO	YES
 YES	YES

RX-II

New! The RX-II, the ultimate rangefinder for bow hunters, offers rifle and bow hunters True Ballistic Range measurements out to 750 yards, as well as the Match 13[™] Reticle System[™], and the option of Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camouflage.

option of frieddy out Obsession camounage.
■ BLACK/GREY ■ MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION™
 TOP GRIP ARMOR – WATER-RESISTANT
6X MONOCULAR / FOV – 32 FT AT 100 YDS (6°)
750 (Reflective Target); 570 (Trees); 300 (Deer)
 3
 1
 YES
 YES (RIFLE & BOW MODES)
 NO NO
 NO NO
 SELECTABLE MATCH 13™ RETICLE SYSTEM™
YES
 YDS / M / FT
 YES
 NO
 YES
 YES – WITH CLICKS
 WEATHERPROOF
 6.8 OZ / 4" X 2.75" X 1.5"

RX-III

2 YEARS

New! The RX-III gives you the advantages of 8x magnification, precise ranging out to 1,200 yards, True Ballistic Range for both rifle and bow hunters, the Match 13[™] Reticle System[™], and much more.

	r
■ BLACK	
FULLY ARMORED – WATERPROOF	F
8X MONOCULAR / FOV – 23 FT AT 100 YDS (4.5°)	8
1,200 (Reflective Target); 700 (Trees); 600 (Deer)	1
3	3
1	1
YES	Υ
YES (RIFLE & BOW MODES)	Υ
NO	Υ
NO	Υ
SELECTABLE MATCH 13™ RETICLE SYSTEM™	S
YES	Y
YDS / M / FT	Υ
YES	Y
YES	Υ
YES	Υ
YES	Υ
YES	Y
YES	Υ
YES	Υ
YES – WITH CLICKS	Υ
WATERPROOF	V
12 OZ / 4" X 2.75" X 1.5"	1

RX-IV

New! The RX-IV takes the performance of the RX Series to the extreme, with precision ranging out to 1,500 yards, an 8x28mm multi-coated optical system, a precision digital compass with 60° tilt compensation range, Mossy Oak® Brush™ camouflage, and more.

■ BLACK/GREY ■ MOSSY OAK® BRUSH™	■ BLACK
FULLY ARMORED – WATERPROOF	FULLY ARMORED – WATERPROOF
8X MONOCULAR / FOV – 23 FT AT 100 YDS (4.5°)	8X BINOCULAR / FOV – 314 FT AT 1,000 YDS
1,500 (Reflective Target); 900 (Trees); 800 (Deer)	1,000 (Reflective Target); 800 (Trees); 550 (deer)
3	10
1	1
YES	NO
YES (RIFLE & BOW MODES)	NO
YES	YES
YES	NO
SELECTABLE MATCH 13™ RETICLE SYSTEM™	CROSSHAIR
YES	NO
YDS / M / FT	YDS / M
YES	NO
YES	YES
YES	RED ILLUMINATED CHARACTERS
YES	YES
YES – WITH CLICKS	YES – WITH CLICKS
WATERPROOF	WATERPROOF
12 OZ / 4" X 2.75" X 1.5"	23 OZ / 5.4" X 6" X 2.8"
2 YEARS	2 YEARS

RB8ooc

The RB8ooC gives you the bright, crystal clear optics of an 8x Leupold binocular combined with a precision laser rangefinder that works out to 1,000 yards, all in one lightweight, rugged, and waterproof optic.

RB8ooc

RB800C Laser Range Finding Binocular

It's one optical tool that takes the place of two: the RB800C combines the power and optical excellence of Leupold binoculars with a precision laser rangefinder! Find your target, push a button, and get measurements — accurate to within 1 yard — to deer-sized game and other animals more than 550 yards away. Determine the distance to trees, rocks, signs, or other objects to nearly 1,000 yards!

Precise measurements to targets from 10 to nearly 1,000 yards away.

Scan mode works at the

push of a button to give you continuous range updates to a moving target, or distances to different objects as you scan across them.

Digital display in your choice of yards or meters is highly visible in low light.

Fully multi-coated lenses for the brightness, clarity, and contrast you expect from Leupold.

Digital compass lets you mark the distance and direction to game once it's down, so it's easy to find, even in dense cover or over long distances.

Automatic battery-saving shut-off gives you longer battery

> Lightweight, waterproof,

life in the field.















VX-L



VX-III FX-III





VX-I riflescopes have a standard multicoat lens system for

enhanced clarity and brightness, Micro-friction windage

and elevation adjustments for extreme precision,

and both gloss and matte finish models.

VX-I / FX-I

Variable Power Fixed Power

FX-I has the ruggedness of

features and performance

Standard multicoat lens system

Micro-friction dials marked in 1/4-MOA increments

Fine Duplex

Heavy Duplex Turkey Plex

Wide Duplex

LR Duplex

■ ☐ Gloss black, matte black, and silver available on selected models

One-inch, manufactured from 6061-T6 aircraft quality aluminum alloy

a fixed power scope with all the

VX-I FX-I



Rifleman® riflescopes are everything you expect

a price that's startlingly affordable. There are

from a Leupold Golden Ring® scope, at

four popular magnification level models

to choose from, all available with

the Wide Duplex reticle and

a durable, attractive

matte black finish.

Rifleman

LPS® Variable Power Leupold Premier Scopes were created with the highest standards in mind, and thanks to the work of our optical and design Riflescope engineers, they outperform Overview

DiamondCoat[™] lens system optimizes brightness and clarity, and

gives you Leupold's highest level of scratch-resistant protection

1/4-MOA finger click pop-up resettable dial; once sighted in,

Mil Dot

pull-up/push-down adjustment dials can be reset to zero

German #1 Target Dot

Duplex

German #4

Armored fast-focus with soft rubber eyequard

Side focus parallax adjustment on 3.5-14x50mm model

30mm, manufactured from 6061-T6 aircraft quality

LPS 2.5-10x45mm

5 Styles

4x Erector

WATERPROOF/FOG PROOF TECHNOLOGY Proprietary Nitrogen fill process

Yes

aluminum alloy

Tactile Power Indicator

Satin on all models

LPS 3.5-14x50mm Side Focus



3.5-10x50mm

4.5-14x50mm

3.5-10x56mm

5 Styles

selected models

quality aluminum alloy

ultra-smooth adjustments.

Yes (available on select models)

3x Erector

4.5-14x56mm Long Range

6.5-20x56mm Long Range

6.5-20x56mm Long Range Extreme Varmint

Index Matched Lens System™ with DiamondCoat on the exterior

German #4 Varmint Hunter's

■ Matte black and Extreme Varmint available on selected models

Side focus parallax adjustment and adjustable objective on

One-inch and 30mm, manufactured from 6061-T6 aircraft

Tactile Power Indicator with range estimating feature on

the power selector ring, also features graphite O-rings for

Thermal shock enhanced Argon/Krypton fill process

Duplex Boone and Crockett™ Big Game

Titanium-nitride coated stainless steel, finger-adjustable

1/4-MOA click adjustments with resettable pointer dials;

1/10-MOA target adjustments in the 6.5-20x56mm

Target Dot

Lockable Extreme Fast-Focus eyepiece



VX°-III/FX-III Variable Power Fixed Power

VX-III with features such as the Index Matched Lens System fo up to 98 percent total light transmission and our Ballistic Aiming System[™], is proving to be one of the most effective, versatile Leupold riflescopes ever made. **FX-III** is our line of fixed power

riflescopes with the same features and Index Matched Lens System as our high-performance VX-III.

VX-III 1.5-5x20mm

VX-III 1.75-6x32mm

VX-III 2.5-8x36mm

VX-III 3.5-10x40mm VX-III 3.5-10x50mm

VX-III 3.5-10x50mm IR VX-III 1.5-5x20mm IR VX-III 4.5-14x40mm VX-III 4.5-14x40mm Long Range VX-III 4.5-14x40mm Adj. Obj.

VX-III 6.5-20x50mm Long Range Target VX-III 2.5-8x32mm Handgun VX-III 4.5-14x50mm FX-III 6x42mm VX-III 4.5-14x50mm Long Range FX-III 12x40mm Adj. Obj. Target VX-III 4.5-14x50mm Long Range IR FX-III 6x42mm Adj. Obj. Competition Hunter

VX-III 8.5-25x50mm Long Range Target

Index Matched Lens System (up to 98% light transmission) Finger-adjustable 1/4-MOA clicks with resettable pointer dials or target style; 1/8-MOA adjustments in the FX-III 6x42 Adj. Obj. Competition Hunter

VX-III 6.5-20x40mm EFR Target

VX-III 6.5-20x40mm Long Range

15 Duplex Target Dot Illum. Duplex German #4 Varmint Hunter's Styles Heavy Duplex Fine Duplex Illum. Circle Dot Illum. German #4 Dot Boone and Crockett™ Big Game Wide Duplex Leupold Dot Illum. Fine Duplex 1/2-MOA Target Dot Target Crosshair

■ □ □ Gloss black, matte black, gun metal grey, and silver available on selected models Lockable, fast-focus (non-illum. reticle models), special illum. reticle fast-focus (illum. reticle models)

Side focus parallax adjustment and adjustable objective on selected models

3x Erector One-inch and 30mm, manufactured from 6061-T6 aircraft quality aluminum alloy

Tactile Power Indicator with range estimating feature on the power selector ring (variable models only)

Yes (available on select models)

Proprietary Nitrogen fill process

VX-II / FX-II

Variable Power Fixed Power VX-II with a Multicoat 4 lens system for increased brightness, clarity and contrast in low light; a lockable, fast-focus evepiece and a tactile magnification indicator, is making its mark in nearly every shooting sport.

FX-II is the fixed power companion to the VX-II line featuring the same versatile Multicoat 4 lens systems and other features.

Duplex

Lockable, fast-focus eyepiece

Proprietary Nitrogen fill process

Adjustable Objective on selected models

Tactile Power Indicator (variable models only)

VX-II 1-4x20mm

VX-II 2-7x33mm

11 Styles

3x Erector

Multicoat 4® lens system

VX-II 3-9x40mm VX-II 2-7x28mm Ultralight VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight EFR VX-II 3-9x33mm Rimfire EFR

1/4-MOA click adjustments; 1/2-MOA adjustments in the FX-II Handgun models

Heavy Duplex Target Dot Post & Duplex

■ ☐ Gloss black, matte black, and silver available on selected models

One-inch, manufactured from 6061-T6 aircraft quality aluminum alloy

VX-II 3-9x50mm VX-II 4-12x40mm Adi. Obi. VX-II 4-12x50mm VX-II 6-18x40mm Adi. Obi. VX-II 6-18x40mm Adi. Obi. Target

Wide Duplex German #1

Fine Duplex Leupold Dot German #4 LRV Duplex

FX-II 2x20mm Handgun FX-II 2.5x20mm Ultralight FX-II 2.5x28mm IER Scout FX-II 4x28mm Handgun FX-II 4x33mm FX-II 6x36mm

LR Duplex

VX-I 1-4x20mm Shotgun/Muzzleloader VX-I 2-7x28mm Rimfire VX-I 2-7x33mm VX-I 2-7x33mm Shotgun/Muzzleloader VX-I 3-9x40mm VX-I 3-9x40mm Shotgun/Muzzleloader

of the VX-I.

6 Styles

3x Erector

Standard

Classic lockable eyepiece

Proprietary Nitrogen fill process

VX-I 3-9x50mm VX-I 4-12x40mm FX-I 4x28mm Rimfire Rifleman 2-7x33mm Rifleman 2-7x33mm Shotgun/Muzzleloader Rifleman 3-9x40mm Rifleman 3-9x40mm Shotgun/Muzzleloader

RIFLEMAN

Variable Power

Rifleman 3-9x50mm Rifleman 4-12x40mm

Fully coated lens system Friction dials marked in 1/2-MOA increments

> Wide Duplex Heavy Duplex

Turkey Plex

■ Matte black on all models

3 Styles

3x Erector

Standard eyepiece design

One-inch, manufactured from 6061-T6 aircraft quality aluminum alloy

Standard

Proprietary Nitrogen fill process

Leupold

AVAILABLE MODELS

LENS COATINGS

WINDAGE & ELEVATION

Listed reticle styles are

available on selected models

USER PARALLAX CORRECTION CONTROL

MAINTUBE DIAMETER AND MATERIAL

ADJUSTMENT DIALS

RETICLE OPTIONS

EXTERIOR FINISHES

EYEPIECE FOCUS DESIGN

MAGNIFICATION SYSTEM

POWER SELECTOR STYLE

BALLISTIC AIMING SYSTEM™

CUSTOM SHOP SERVICEABLE

LEUPOLD FULL LIFETIME GUARANTEE Yes

New for 2006 in red

IR - Illuminated Reticle

LPS

RIFLESCOPES

Generous windage and elevation travel

Rugged, one-piece 30mm maintube,

and absolute waterproof and fog proof

Pull-up/push-down dials can be easily

Lowest glare levels of all scopes tested,

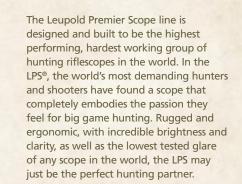
in the 30mm maintube.

integrity, in all conditions.

including competitive brands.

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

LPS 3.5-14x50mm.



It's also made for the hunt: the LPS has survived 658,000 impacts in testing, with each impact equivalent in recoil to a .375 H&H. To do the same, you'd have to shoot that .375 more than 350 times a day for five years. We think the LPS is more than ready for your next big hunt.

LPS MODELS	AVAILABLE FINISHES & RETICLES
2.5-10х45мм	Duplex, German #1, German #4
3.5-14X50MM SIDE FOCUS	Duplex, German #1, German #4, Target Do Mil Dot

SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

Optical quality of the LPS® is unparalleled in a hunting riflescope.

Incredibly high (up to 99.65%) light transmission per lens surface.

DiamondCoat[™] lens system provides an ion-assist lens coating on outer lens surfaces,

and extreme low-reflection internal systems for optimized light management and unparalleled scratch resistance.

Side focus parallax adjustment on the Easy-to-grip rubber power selector with angled markings for easy reading from any shooting position.

Finger-adjustable, low-profile, 1/4-MOA click adjustments are tactile and audible for extreme precision.

Armored fast-focus eyepiece offers -2 to +1 diopters of adjustment.

2.5-10X45MM

3.5-14X50MM SIDE FOCUS



IT'S OKAY TO BREAK THE RULES – IF YOU'RE THE ONE WHO MAKES THEM.

INTRODUCING VX-L.

When riflescopes first came along well over a century ago, they were placed atop the rifle almost like an afterthought. And as riflescopes' low-light capabilities and technology have advanced, objective lenses have grown larger and larger, resulting in higher and higher mounts and awkward cheek welds. The designs of both the rifle and riflescope seemed to be set in stone — until now. When you make the rules, you can break the rules, so get ready for something from Leupold that breaks them all.

MAXIMUM LIGHT. MINIMUM HEIGHT. In 2006, Leupold will integrate the low-light capability of the modern riflescope with the design of the modern rifle, in an ergonomic riflescope that's different from anything you've ever seen. Introducing the revolutionary new Leupold VX-L. Leupold's optical engineers created a radically different, proprietary, patent-pending design that forms a small crescent in the lower radius of the objective lens, so the VX-L can be mounted to hug the barrel, like part of the rifle itself. Leupold's legendary low-light performance, ruggedness, and absolute waterproof integrity remain 100 percent intact. No sacrifices, only the pioneering performance you can expect from Leupold, America's Optics Authority®.

Mount your 50mm VX-L as low as a typical 36mm riflescope, and your 56mm VX-L as low as a 40mm riflescope, while gaining a larger exit pupil and other low-light advantages! But that's not all. The VX-L also features our Second Generation of waterproofing technology, our exclusive DiamondCoat Index Matched Lens System[™] with new blackened lens edges, and more. If you've been waiting for the low down on low-light performance,





VX-L



RIFLESCOPES

VX-L AVAILABLE **Light Optimization Profile**™ gives you MODELS FINISHES & RETICLES the low-light performance advantages * 3.5-10X50MM DUPLEX, BOONE AND of a large objective riflescope, without the high mount. The 50mm VX-L mounts like a 36mm riflescope, yet * 4.5-14X50MM Duplex, Varmint Hunter's, BOONE AND CROCKETT delivers 48.6 percent more Total Light Throughput™ (TLT)! Likewise, the 56mm * 3.5-10x56mm Duplex, Boone and CROCKETT, GERMAN #4 VX-L mounts like a 40mm riflescope, and delivers 96 percent more Total * 4.5-14x56mm Duplex, Varmint Hunter's, Light Throughput. The lower mount LONG RANGE also gives your rifle better balance, * 6.5-20X56MM FINE DUPLEX, TARGET and the quick accurate aiming that LONG RANGE DOT, VARMINT HUNTER'S comes with a low-mount cheekweld. * NEW FOR 2006 (56MM MODELS AVAILABLE LATE SPRING 2006) ■ MATTE BLACK ■ EXTREME VARMINT RETICLES IN BRACKETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH SELECT FINISHES ONLY.

ARGON Leupold's Second Generation Waterproofing. While we still waterproof other optics with bone-dry nitrogen — first pioneered by Leupold in 1947—the VX-L features our new, exclusive proprietary Argon/Krypton gas blend. The advantages are two-fold. First, it nearly eliminates the effects of thermal shock. Second, Argon/Krypton molecules are significantly larger than nitrogen molecules, reducing the diffusion of gasses sealed inside your scope even more than our proven nitrogen

waterproofing technology already does. Leupold

pioneered nitrogen waterproofing, and it remains

the industry standard. Argon/Krypton waterproofing

6.5-20Х56мм

LENS SYSTEM™

Index Matched Lens System™

CRISP, EDGE-TO-EDGE SHARPNESS

ACROSS THE ENTIRE VISUAL FIELD.

with DiamondCoat™ on VX-L riflescopes. A Leupold exclusive, this system has nearly perfected Leupold's already impeccable light management. Leupold optical engineers specify different coating materials for each lens surface within the riflescope, based on its index of refraction, placement, and function. They also matched the ideal coatings to each lens' glass type and layered these substances to minimize reflections and maximize light transmission. The result is unparalleled brightness and clarity.



DiamondCoat™ lens coatings are currently protecting the lenses

of Leupold Mark 4® CQ/T® riflescopes in the dustiest, sandiest environments on earth: Iraq and Afghanistan. We've added this durable multicoat to the objective lens and eyepiece lens of the VX-L to give you the ultimate in abrasion resistance and light transmission, for a flawless sight picture over a lifetime of hard use. It has made a difference in battle, and will make a difference where you hunt.

tolerances and near perfect engagement of

the interior surfaces, for the utmost precision,

as well as outstanding strength and durability.

All 3.5-10x and 4.5-14x magnification VX-L

1/4-MOA click adjustments with resettable

riflescopes feature finger-adjustable

pointer dials. The VX-L 6.5-20x56mm

offers finger-adjustable 1/10th-MOA

further, exerting up to 30 percent more

select models gives you the capability to easily and quickly focus, from any shooting position, **Dual Spring Titanium/Nitride/Stainless** and delivers pinpoint Adjustment System gives you incredibly tight

adjustments from 25 yards (or less) to infinity

holding force on the erector. This system

virtually eliminates erector system backlash

and stress on the vital internal workings of

your VX-L riflescope. The result is generations

of adjustment life and a riflescope that's more

capable than ever of withstanding incredible

abuse and pounding recoil.

Side Focus Parallax

Adjustment Dial on

Blackened lens edges are yet another way Leupold's optical engineers ensure light is transmitted properly through the scope, by reducing glare and providing the best possible contrast. Lockable, extreme fast-focus eyepiece

is threaded to allow even faster target adjustments with resettable dials. focusing than ever before. Set **Dual Spring Erector System** is the last word it quick, then securely lock it in for reliable performance in ruggedness and durability, which is why we use it in Leupold Mark 4 tactical riflescopes. every time you put your Leupold's standard erector system is the industry VX-L to your eye. benchmark for ruggedness and durability. The dual spring erector system takes it a step even

Boone and Crockett[™] Big Game reticle and Varmint Hunter's reticle are available in select models. These unique reticles, part of Leupold's exclusive Ballistic Aiming System, make mastering long-range shooting easier than ever, with multiple aiming points for longer ranges and varying wind speed. Two power

selector settings provide an easy way to set the aiming points to match your ballistics. See page 68 for details.

One-piece one-inch and 30mm main tubes are

manufactured from single blocks of 6061-T6 aircraft-grade aluminum alloy to offer outstanding lightweight strength and durability.

Tactile power indicator with range estimating feature on the power selector ring is super

smooth, due to the addition of special graphite O-rings and infinite power band. The infinite power band selector lets you set your magnification exactly where you want it, not on a pre-set magnification that clicks into place, as on lesser riflescopes.

Legendary Leupold ruggedness is guaranteed. Each VX-L passes the same stringent tests as all Leupold Golden Ring optics.

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee – the best consumer protection available.

6.5-20x56mm Long Range Extreme Varmint model is sure to impress in a world where long shots are the gold standard. This matte black VX-L features red anodized spattering on the exterior surfaces for a custom look that is all its own, and won't soon be forgotten.



4.5-14Х56мм



Fair Chase and Conservation LEUPOLD° AMERICA'S OPTICS AUTHORITY®

VX-III RIFLESCOPES

The VX-III literally redefined high-performance when it first came on the scene. We pushed the envelope with every aspect of its design and construction, inside and out, from the Index Matched Lens System for unparalleled brightness, clarity and contrast, to the Ballistic Aiming System for greater long-range accuracy. Was all this innovation and hard work worth the effort? Just ask the hunters and shooters who have proven the worth of the VX-III in hunts and competitions all around the globe. Or better yet, mount one on your favorite rifle, and see for yourself the results of a century's worth of optical expertise.

A UNIQUE PARTNERSHIP BRINGS YOU THE FIRST OPTICAL PRODUCT TO BEAR THE BOONE & CROCKETT NAME...

One of the most popular features of the VX-III is the Ballistic Aiming System, comprised of two unique reticles designed to help big game and varmint hunters shoot accurately at long distance for clean kills. In the spirit of fair chase, Leupold worked with the Boone and Crockett Club in the development of one of the reticles in the system...a singular relationship that resulted in the first optical product ever to bear the Club's name: the Boone and Crockett Big Game reticle.

We are pleased to not only offer you the Ballistic Aiming System, but that we are able to join the Boone and Crockett Club in their efforts to promote ethical, fair chase hunting. We also look forward to the continuation of our relationship with the Club and the development of other exciting new tools for hunters, in the tradition of the VX-III and the Ballistic Aiming System.

VX-III



RIFLESCOPES

match your ballistics.

The Duplex Range

VX-III AVAILABLE MODELS FINISHES & RETICLES Duplex, Heavy Duplex. 1.5-5X2OMM GERMAN #4] 1.5-5X2OMM ILLUM, DUPLEX, ILLUM. CIRCLE DOT (M) ILLUM. GERMAN #4 (M) 1.75-6x32MM DUPLEX, HEAVY DUPLEX 2.5-8x36mm Duplex, Boone AND CROCKETT 3.5-10X40MM DUPLEX, BOONE AND CROCKETT 3.5-10X50MM DUPLEX, HEAVY Duplex, [Boone AND CROCKETT 3.5-10X50MM ILLUM, DUPLEX, ILLUM. RETICLE ILLUM. GERMAN #4 (M) 4.5-14X40MM DUPLEX, BOONE AND CROCKETT, VARMINT HUNTER'S] * 4.5-14X4OMM DUPLEX, FINE DUPLEX, VARMINT HUNTER'S, BOONE AND CROCKETT 4.5-14X40MM DUPLEX, FINE DUPLEX, LONG RANGE VARMINT HUNTER'S, BOONE AND CROCKETT



(M) = AVAILABLE WITH METRIC ADJUSTMENTS ONLY.

SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.







1.5-5X2OMM

ILLUM, RETICLE

contrast you need when hunting in low light. Fast-focus eyepiece on all models. Models without the illuminated reticle have a lockable, fast-focus eyepiece so you can securely ock the eyepiece once you've set your reticle focus.

zero point.

nodels provide the

reticle-to-target

inger-adjustable windage and Side focus parallax adjustment elevation dials with resettable is standard on many models, pointer dials, marking the so you can easily focus from any shooting position. All side focus models have Three illuminated



30mm maintube with increased elevation and windage adjustments (up to 80 minutes of adjustment on some models).

Index Matched Lens System on VX-III riflescopes. Leupold users know that for a bright, crisp sight picture with good contrast in all light conditions, proper light management and maximum light transmission is absolutely critical. Leupold's VX-III riflescopes feature the Index Matched Lens System, greatly improving upon what was already impeccable light management.

3.5-10X50MM

ILLUM, RETICLE

ALSO AVAILABLE NON-ILLUMINATED



Here's how the Leupold Index Matched Lens System works: Leupold engineers specified very low reflection of light at

several key points across the range of colors that the human eye can see. Light that doesn't reflect off the lens surfaces transmits through and contributes to

a crisp, true-colored and brilliant image. The light that is transmitted does not bounce around inside the scope, causing glare that can degrade the contrast you want.

The VX-III 4-5-14x40mm Adjustable Objective has been brought back by the popular demand of hunters and shooters who want the compactness of a 1-inch tube and a conventional adjustable objective.

LONG RANGE

ADI. OBI.

Since dozens of different glass types are available to create a lens system that gives you the optical performance you need, the lens technicians had to pick just the right coating material for each individual lens surface, in order to meet the stringent specifications established by our technical team. They also matched the ideal coating materials to each lens' glass type and layered these different substances to minimize reflections and maximize performance. The result? You'll get brightness and

The VX-III 6.5-20x40mm EFR Target can focus as close as 10 meters, ideal for airguns or competitive shooting.

LONG RANGE ILLUM, RETICLE LONG RANGE

clarity like you've never seen before.

Boone and Crockett[™] Big Game and Varmint Hunter's Reticles

Make long-range accuracy and range estimating easy to master. Each reticle features multiple aiming points for long ranges and windy conditions.

EFR TARGET



Scopes featuring the Boone and Crockett Bia Game reticle have a medallior on the scope.



RETICLE

BOONE AND CROCKETT

LONG RANGE TARGET

Estimating feature is available on select models of VX-III.

LONG RANGE TARGET

See page 70 for details. Legendary Leupold ruggedness and absolute waterproof and fog proof

Two power selector settings provide an

easy way to set the aiming points to

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

4.5-14X50MM 6.5-20Х4ОММ 6.5-20Х4ОММ 6.5-20X50MM 8.5-25Х5ОММ 4.5-14Х4Омм 4.5-14X40MM 4.5-14Х4ОММ 4.5-14X50MM

VX-II



RIFLESCOPES

VX-II MODELS	AVAILABLE FINISHES & RETICLES
1-4X2OMM	■ Duplex
2-7х33мм	Duplex, Leupold Dot, LR Duplex
3-9х4омм	Duplex, Wide Duplex, [Heavy Duplex, German #1, German #4, Leupold Dot, LR Duplex]
3-9х50мм	■ Duplex, Heavy Duplex, Wide Duplex, [German #4, Leupold Dot, LR Duplex]
4-12X4OMM ADJ. OBJ.	☐ ☐ FINE DUPLEX, [LEUPOLD DOT, LR DUPLEX]
4-12x50MM	□□□ Duplex, [Heavy Duplex, German #4, Leupold Dot, LR Duplex]
6-18х4омм аdj. овј.	FINE DUPLEX, TARGET DOT, LRV DUPLEX
6-18x40mm adj. obj. target	FINE DUPLEX, TARGET DOT
NEW FOR 2006	
GLOSS BLACK	MATTE BLACK SILVER

SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

SAFE TREESTAND PRACTICES WERE USED IN THIS PHOTOGRAPH.
ALWAYS FOLLOW TREESTAND MANUFACTURER SAFETY GUIDELINES.

The VX-II is one of our most popular lines of riflescopes, and the reasons become clear to anyone who picks one up. It's packed full of useful features, including precise 1/4-minute click adjustments; the Multicoat 4® lens system for exceptional brightness and clarity; lockable, fast-focus eyepiece; tactile power indicator; and for the first time, the option of our Ballistic Aiming System reticles in select models. The VX-II is built to meet the demands of today's serious hunters and shooters.

New! The Ballistic Aiming System – select VX-II riflescopes now feature a modified version of our Ballistic Aiming System: the LR Duplex reticle and LRV Duplex reticle. Each gives you proper holdover points for your rifle's ballistic profile, allowing you to consistently make accurate, ethical long range shots.



Tactile power indicator makes it easy to tell your scope's magnification with just a touch, without ever taking your eye from the eyepiece.

Multicoat 4 lens system for unparalleled light transmission in all light conditions (formerly available only on Vari-X® III riflescopes).

Absolute waterproof and fog proof integrity – Leupold pioneered the waterproofing technology that's now the industry standard.

Lockable, fast-focus eyepiece securely locks your eyepiece once you've set your reticle focus.

1/4-minute click adjustments for windage and elevation.

Incredible accuracy, shot after shot, at all magnifications, for the life of the scope.

Ruggedness that has made Leupold a legend.

Eye relief that's generous and non-critical.

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.



VX-I



The VX-I is, simply put, the best scope in its class. No other riflescope will give you the performance and features — which now include Leupold's Ballistic Aiming System for such a low price. The Leupold VX-I offers hunters Leupold quality and accuracy, affordability, and a lifetime guarantee...for the money, you won't find a better scope, or a better warranty. The VX-I is also available in Leupold's attractive matte black finish, as well as the traditional gloss black finish.

New! The Ballistic Aiming System select VX-I riflescopes now feature a modified version of our Ballistic Aiming System: the LR Duplex reticle. With proper holdover points for your rifle's ballistic profile, it will help you to consistently make accurate, ethical long range shots.

VX-I AVAILABLE MODELS FINISHES & RETICLES 2-7x33mm Duplex, Wide Duplex, [LR Duplex]

3-9×40MM ■ □ □ Duplex, [Wide Duplex, LR Duplex]

3-9x50MM ■ Duplex, Wide Duplex, [LR Duplex] 4-12X40MM Duplex, Wide Duplex, [LR Duplex]

* NEW FOR 2006

■ GLOSS BLACK ■ MATTE BLACK □ SILVER

RETICLES IN BRACKETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH SELECT FINISHES ONLY. SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

New! Shotgun/Muzzleloader models look for new VX-I models built specifically for muzzleloader and shotgun hunting on page 34.

The most popular hunting magnifications: 2-7x33mm, 3-9x40mm, 3-9x50mm, and 4-12x40mm.

Leupold's standard multicoat lens system and legendary glare reduction, for exceptional brightness, clarity, and contrast.

Micro-friction windage and elevation adjustment dials make it easy to fine tune your rifle's accuracy.

Absolute waterproof and fog proof integrity is guaranteed for the life of the scope. Leupold pioneered the waterproofing technology that's now the industry standard.

Eye relief that's generous and non-critical.

The Duplex reticle, developed by Leupold, which is outstanding in nearly any hunting condition.

Wide Duplex reticle, ideal for picking targets from heavy brush or timber, is also available.

Rugged and totally dependable, the VX-I must pass the same stringent tests for durability as all Leupold optics.

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.





RIFLEMAN°



RIFLESCOPES

Accurate. Durable. Rugged. Reliable. Affordable. These words are those most often said by hunters and recreational shooters when describing the features they want in a riflescope. These words are also the best description of the Leupold Rifleman® riflescopes. We put our nearly 100 years of experience to work creating these scopes, giving them everything you asked for in a hunting riflescope. We even gave it a tough-as-nails, matte black finish, so the Rifleman looks every bit as good as it shoots. Match it up with our Leupold Rifleman mounts and you're set for a lifetime of hunting. The Rifleman is the scope you've been waiting for, and it's only from Leupold.

RIFLEMAN MODELS	AVAILABLE FINISHES & RETICLES
2-7X33MM	■ WIDE DUPLE
3-9х40мм	■ Wide Duplex
3-9х50мм	■ WIDE DUPLEX
4-12X4OMM	■ WIDE DUPLEX
_	

MATTE BLACK

SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

Value that's second to none.

Repeatable accuracy is guaranteed by the Leupold lens erector system.



Friction dials are marked in 1/2-MOA increments for easy windage and elevation adjustments.

Wide Duplex reticle and a wide field of view for rapid target acquisition.

Fully coated lens system offers a clear, bright sight picture in any hunting condition.

Durable matte black finish resists nicks, scratches, and abrasions.

Eye relief is generous and non-critical.

Legendary Leupold ruggedness, ensured by Leupold's attention to detail in design, manufacturing, and assembly.

Absolute waterproof and fog proof integrity – Leupold pioneered the waterproofing technology that's now the industry standard.

New! Shotgun/Muzzleloader models look for new Rifleman riflescopes built specifically for muzzleloader and shotgun hunting on page 34.

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

Affordable, Lightweight Leupold Rifleman Aluminum Mounts

These mounts are extremely affordable and exceptionally well-made. Precision machined from aircraft-grade aluminum, they provide the strength you expect, without adding excess weight. See page 64 for more information, including our see-through Rifleman mounts.







RIMFIRE

R I F L E S C O P E S

Rimfire Riflescopes

With the great variety of new and classic rimfire rifles available to plinkers and small game hunters, Leupold delivers rimfire riflescopes with the FX-I 4x28mm Rimfire, VX-I 2-7x28mm Rimfire, and VX-II 3-9x33mm Rimfire EFR. The VX-I 2-7x28mm is parallax adjusted for 60 yards, while the VX-II 3-9x33mm Rimfire EFR features variable parallax adjustment. All models offer the Leupold Fine Duplex reticle for precision shot placement on small targets.

RIMFIRE		AVAILABLE	detail and contrast.
MODELS		FINISHES & RETICLES	Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee –
fx-1 4x 28мм I	RIMFIRE	FINE DUPLEX	like all Leupold Golden Ring optics,
vx-1 2-7 x 28 м	M RIMFIRE	FINE DUPLEX	they're guaranteed for life.
VX-II 3-9X33MI	M RIMFIRE EFR	FINE DUPLEX	_
GLOSS BLACK	MATTE BLACK		^
SEE CHARI ON PAGE:	80 FOR ORDERING INFORMAT		
	fx-i 4x28мм	vx-I 2-7x28мм	vx-II 3-9x33мм

Incredible ruggedness – tested to the same standards as all Golden Ring riflescopes.

Absolute waterproof and fog proof integrity – each is ready for a lifetime in the field, in all conditions.

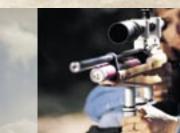
Generous, non-critical eye relief – a must for fast target acquisition.

Exceptional clarity and brightness – your sight picture is rich in visual detail and contrast



AIR RIFLE





RIFLESCOPES

Leupold ruggedness – each can easily

withstand the deceptively punishing

double recoil of spring piston air rifles.

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee – the

AVAILABLE FINISHES & RETICLES

DUPLEX

best consumer protection available.

MODELS

VX-II 3-9X33MM ULTRALIGHT EFR

Air Rifle Riflescopes

Here are two ideal choices for either the air rifle hunter or competitive shooter. The VX-III 6.5-20x40mm EFR Target can be focused to distances as close as 10 meters, though it's also outstanding for long distance shooting. It also features our Index Matched Lens System for the brightest, sharpest sight picture possible at every focus distance. The VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight EFR has our Multicoat 4 lens system: clarity, brightness, and contrast are all optimized. Its adjustable objective also allows for incredibly close focusing.

1/4-MOA adjustments – the windage and elevation dials also feature audible, tactile clicks for precision.

Adjustable Objective – set your focus as close as 10 meters.



VX-II 3-9X33MM ULTRALIGHT EFR

x-III 6.5-20x40MM EFR TARGET

EFR TAI

SHOTGUN/ MUZZLELOADER



SCOPES

SHOTGUN/ MUZZLELOADER	AVAILABLE
WX-I 1-4X2OMM	FINISHES & RETICLE HEAVY DUPLEX,
SHOTGUN/MUZZLELOADER VX-I 2-7 X 33 MM	TURKEY PLEX HEAVY DUPLEX,
SHOTGUN/MUZZLELOADER	[Turkey Plex]
* vx-i 3-9 x40mm SHOTGUN/MUZZLELOADER	HEAVY DUPLEX
* RIFLEMAN 2-7 X 33 MM SHOTGUN/MUZZLELOADER	HEAVY DUPLEX, TURKEY PLEX
* RIFLEMAN 3-9 X40MM SHOTGUN/MUZZLELOADER	HEAVY DUPLEX

* NEW FOR 2006

■ MATTE BLACK □ SILVER

RETICLES IN BRACKETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH SELECT FINISHES ONLY. SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

Shotgun/Muzzleloader Riflescopes

Leupold is excited to offer four new shotgun/muzzleloader riflescopes for 2006. Each one of these riflescopes is ideally suited for the kind of close-range action found in both these shooting sports.

Standard multicoat lens system – a crisp, clear, bright sight picture with the contrast needed to pick game from cover.

Pre-set parallax – these riflescopes are parallax adjusted for 75 yards.

Incredibly rugged – they're built to last a lifetime.

Absolutely waterproof – they'll excel, no matter what the condition.

RIFLEMAN 3-9X4OMM

Guaranteed for life – covered by the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

VX-I 3-9X40MM RIFLEMAN 2-7X33MM



ULTRALIGHT





RIFLESCOPES

Ultralight Riflescopes

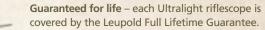
Our Ultralight riflescopes have about 17 percent less

weight than their full-size counterparts, yet retain all the features, lens coatings, and systems you want, so they're a great choice for lightening the load on your favorite rifle. They're also every bit as rugged, absolutely waterproof, dependably accurate, and of course, they're all guaranteed for life. The VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight EFR also has extreme close focusing capability, making it an ideal scope for your air rifle, walking varminter, or rimfire rifle.

Lightweight performance – all the features of the full-size models, with 17 percent less weight.

Rugged reliability – extensively tested in our factory, so they'll perform in the field.

the worst conditions.



JLTRALIGHT MODELS	AVAILABLE FINISHES & RETICLES
X-II 2.5X2OMM JLTRALIGHT	HEAVY DUPLEX, WIDE DUPLEX
x-ii 2-7x28mm jltralight	Duplex
/X-II 3-9X33MM JLTRALIGHT EFR	■ Duplex
X-II 3-9X33MM JLTRALIGHT	Duplex (silver only) Wide Duplex (matte only)

GLOSS BLACK MATTE BLACK SILVER

RETICLES IN BRACKETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH SELECT FINISHES ONLY. SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

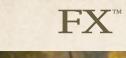


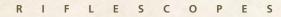
FX-II 2.5X2OMM

VX-II 3-9X33MM

VX-I 1-4X2OMM

MUZZLELOADER





AVAILABLE FX MODELS FINISHES & RETICLES ғх-III 6х**42**мм ■ Duplex (gloss only); HEAVY DUPLEX, WIDE Duplex, German #4 (MATTE ONLY) FX-III 12 X 4 OMM FINE DUPLEX, ADJ. OBJ. TARGET LEUPOLD DOT FX-II 2.5 X 28 MM ■ □ DUPLEX IER SCOUT FX-II 4X33MM ■ Duplex (gloss only) WIDE DUPLEX (MATTE ONLY) гх-II 6х36мм ■ Duplex (gloss only); WIDE DUPLEX, LEUPOLD Dot, Post & Duplex (MATTE ONLY)

■ GLOSS BLACK ■ MATTE BLACK □ SILVER

RETICLES IN BRACKETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH SELECT FINISHES ONLY.
SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

The FX™ Series is made for those hunters and shooters who appreciate the ruggedness; accuracy; bright, clear sight picture; large exit pupil; and finally, the purity of a fixed power riflescope. There are FX riflescopes for nearly every shooting sport, and for nearly every firearm, from rifles to shotguns to handguns.

The Index Matched Lens System – FX-III riflescopes feature the same Index Matched Lens System as our VX-III riflescopes, for maximum light transmission, crystal clarity, and optimal contrast.

Multicoat 4 lens system – FX-II riflescopes feature this lens system, optimizing brightness, clarity, and contrast.

ғх-III 6х42мм

Legendary Leupold ruggedness – ready for a lifetime of hunting, shooting, and rough use.

Absolute waterproof integrity – tested and ready for the worst field conditions.

Guaranteed for life – like all Golden Ring optics, FX riflescopes are covered by the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

FX-III 6x42mm and FX-II 6x36mm

These two scopes are a great choice for intermediate to long range shooting, and both give you ample magnification and a generous field of view at 100 yards.

FX-III 12x40mm Adj. Obj. Target

Powerful magnification and the Index Matched Lens System combine to make the FX-III 12x40mm Adjustable Objective Target riflescope a real winner on the firing line.







MOST DOMINATING COMPETITIVE SHOOTER OF ALL TIME IS ALMOST AN UNDERSTATEMENT.

In 2005, Doug won the Masters International Championship for an unprecedented twelfth time. That was just the icing on the cake: it was Doug's fourth major title of the 2005 competitive shooting season, which also included being a member of the winning pro team at the Sportsman's Team Challenge, taking home the National Action Pistol Championship (Bianchi Cup), and winning the Gold Medal at the ESPN Great Outdoor Games.

All told, Doug has won 12 Masters International Championships, 3 World Speed Shooting Championships, an IPSC World Championship, 2 World Action Pistol Championships (holding the World Record Score), 9 Sportsman's Team Challenge Championships, a World All-Around Championship, and 9 National Action Pistol Championships (Bianchi Cup).

Doug says there's no secret to his success: it's hard work and good tools. "Many people think I come here and take home the automatic victory. Nothing could be farther from the truth. I put the same amount of preparation into this match (the Masters) as I do the Bianchi Cup, the Outdoor Games, and the rest of my matches. Nothing, at this level, is automatic." About the only thing automatic for Doug is his choice of Leupold optics. While other equipment has come and gone, Doug has used Leupold scopes exclusively throughout his competitive shooting career. "I shot with Leupolds even before I became involved with them," Doug says. "My livelihood depends on it. I can't afford products

COMPETITION





RIFLESCOPES

COMPETITION MODELS

AVAILABLE FINISHES & RETICLES

6.5-20X40MM EFR TARGET

FINE DUPLEX, TARGET DOT

VX-III 6.5-20X50MM LONG RANGE TARGET FINE DUPLEX, TARGET DOT, [VARMINT HUNTER'S]

VX-III 8.5-25X50MM LONG RANGE TARGET

6x42mm adj. obj.

ADJ. OBJ. TARGET

Target Dot, VARMINT HUNTER'S TGT. CROSSHAIR,

1/2-MOA TARGET DOT

FINE DUPLEX,

COMPETITION HUNTER VX-II 6-18х4омм

FINE DUPLEX,

■ MATTE BLACK □ SILVER

RETICLES IN BRACKETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH SELECT FINISHES ONLY. SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

Target/Long Range Target Riflescopes

The VX-III 6.5-20x50mm Long Range Target and VX-III 8.5-25x50mm Long Range Target have three key features:

Target adjustment knobs with rotation indicator for windage and elevation.

Low-profile, side focus parallax adjustment you can operate from any shooting position.

30mm maintubes for a generous range of windage and elevation adjustment: more than 65-MOA each.

FX-III 6x42mm Adj. Obj. Competition Hunter Riflescope

The ideal scope for hunter benchrest shooting.

Index Matched Lens System - unbeatable brightness and outstanding contrast for a clear distinction between black and white on targets.

Two reticle choices – a fine crosshair or .5" dot reticle for precise shot placement.

1/8-MOA click adjustments - with tall, target-style adjustment knobs.

VX-II 6-18x40mm Adj. Obj. Target Riflescope

The VX-II 6-18x40mm Adj. Obj. Target is the most affordable option for target shooters.

Multicoat 4 lens system for increased light transmission in all light conditions.

Target style windage and elevation adjustments for extreme precision.

Tactile power indicator makes it easy to tell your scope's magnification with just a touch.

Lockable, fast-focus eyepiece securely locks your eyepiece once you've set your reticle focus.



HUNTER

When it comes to competitive shooting, Leupold

ILIEUIPOILID° is the near unanimous choice of the world's best,

The reason why we're your choice is because when you speak, Leupold listens.

people who set records of group sizes under a tenth of an inch at 100 yards.

COMPETITION



LEUPOLD

design, CNC programming, and product design with four design patents to his name. However, in his spare time, he's become an accomplished competitive shooter.

Allen spends about 40 days annually in competition and practice, and competes in roughly 12 matches a year, including the Super Shoot, International Benchrest Shooters Nationals, and the NBRSA Nationals.





RIFLESCOPES

Leupold Competition Series Riflescopes

The Leupold Competition Series 35x45mm, 40x45mm, and 45x45mm riflescopes have everything the world's most demanding shooters have ever asked for, combining legendary Leupold accuracy with unequaled clarity. These riflescopes give competitors an edge where championships are won or lost by a thousandth of an inch.

COMPETITION MODELS	AVAILABLE FINISHES & RETICLES
COMPETITION SERIES 35X45MM	TGT. CROSSHAIR, 1/8 MIN. TGT. DOT
COMPETITION SERIES 40X45M	Tgt. Crosshair, 1/8 min. Tgt. Dot
COMPETITION SERIES 45X45M	TGT. Crosshair, 1/8 min. TGT. Dot

MATTE BLACK

SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.

Multicoat 4 lens system provides outstanding brightness, clarity, and contrast, all at extremely high magnification.

Superior accuracy and repeatability that's truly remarkable.

1/8-MOA target-style click adjustment dials.

Ocular adjustment range of -2.0 to +1.0.

30mm maintube gives you 38-MOA minimum of both windage adjustment and elevation adjustment.

Side focus parallax adjustment, so you can adjust your scope to be parallax free at distances from 50 feet to infinity, all from your shooting position.

Target Crosshair and 1/8-MOA Target Dot.

Threaded lens covers to protect both the objective and ocular lenses of the scope.

Side focus adjustment cover lets you protect that perfect focus once it's set.

Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.









SCOPES

Leupold FX and VX® Handgun Models

The FX-II 2x20mm Handgun, FX-II 4x28mm Handgun, and VX-III 2.5-8x32mm Handgun feature the extended, non-critical eye relief and bright, crystal-clear optics you need to shoot accurately with today's modern handguns. They're also extensively tested, so they're ready to withstand the crushing recoil these hard-kicking guns dish out. Don't settle for less...these are rugged, absolutely waterproof, and guaranteed for life.

Rugged and durable – today's high-powered handguns have crushing recoil and Leupold handgun scopes are built to take it, year after year.

Absolutely Waterproof – each scope is tested and ready to withstand the worst conditions.

Extended eye relief – the long, non-critical eye relief you need to acquire targets quickly.

Exceptional sight picture - Multicoat 4 lens systems on the FX-II scopes and the Index Matched Lens System on the VX-III ensure outstanding brightness, clarity, and contrast.

Guaranteed for Life – each scope is covered by the famous Leupold Full





THE OPTICS THAT SET THE STANDARD AND RELIABILITY, NOW SET

Alumina™ is the optical thread-on accessory system you can use to adapt to any conditions thrown at you. Use the available light to your advantage. Protect your optics from dirt, dust, or rough handling. Alumina can even help your lenses shed water when it's raining.

The concept is simple: when the ambient light partly cloudy day? Thread on your Alumina isn't what you need, thread on the appropriate Alumina accessory and change the way you look RainCote® lens protector. Create your own at the world. Are the conditions hazy, with the combinations as well to achieve the effect you blue light that scatters off dust and pollen in the air? Thread on an Alumina Intensifier™YL™. Alumina rubber eyepiece quard, protective lens Need to tone down sunny spots on a bright,

Intensifier BZ[™]. Is it raining? Thread on your need for the conditions. Finally, thread on an covers, or flip-back lens covers for transport.

Alumina™ Intensifier™ Kit

This kit includes several different intensifiers for various conditions, each helping to enhance the visibility of game animals and targets. Included in the kit are the Alumina Intensifier BZ (bronze), the Intensifier OG™ (orange), the Optimizer[™], and the IS-Stacker (protective cover). The IS-Stacker provides a compact, durable storage device for the Alumina Intensifier Kit components. Thread your intensifiers and optimizer together with the IS-Stacker front and rear covers to form a durable, protective capsule that can be tossed into a pack or pocket and retrieved as needed.

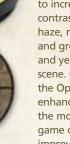
Alumina Optimizer™ OPT

Works great alone or when stacked with Intensifier YL, BZ, or OG to magnify their effects. It optimizes the image by cutting out contributors to muddy coloring, so the red tone so common in game coat colors stands out with greater contrast to the surroundings Even timber looks sharper, making it easy to identify animal shapes. In addition, the Alumina Optimizer is ideal for increasing contrast of black targets against a natural background.

> See page 82 for ordering and fit information.

FOR EXCELLENCE, RUGGEDNESS, THE STANDARD FOR ADAPTABILITY.

Alumina Intensifier YL™ (Yellow) cuts blue light that is predominant in dusty, hazy conditions. You'll see sharper details and brighter, better defined images. It also brightens a dull image on a cloudy day and darkens soft grey shadows for better contrast. The Intensifier YL also eliminates the violet and blue light rays BEFORE ALUMINA YL seen in a halo at the edge of black areas of a target. You'll see a crisp black edge of both target outlines and bullet holes in paper. It even makes game animals easier to spot from cover on bright and hazy days.







Alumina Intensifier OG™ (Orange) increases color brightness and alters coloration to increase contrast and cut haze, reducing blues and greens to lift reds and vellows out of a scene. Coupled with the Optimizer, this enhancer provides the most significant game contrast improvement in late morning through early afternoon lighting, especially on



BEFORE ALUMINA OG



AFTER ALUMINA OG



animals. It also makes

white targets used in

stand out against the

background.

BEFORE ALUMINA BZ



Alumina RainCote® Kit

You wear a rain coat when it's raining, not when it's sunny. When the conditions are wet and the traveling is going to be rough, take along the Alumina RainCote Kit. RainCote water shedding lens protectors are specially coated, so that water instantly sheds off the lens surface, reducing the glare from water droplets. Water spot staining is reduced too, minimizing repeated cleanings that can damage the lens. Finally RainCote lens covers are replaceable, so after years of wear and tear, a new cover will give your Leupold riflescope a fresh layer of protection.

RainCote water shedding lens protectors are included for both objective lenses and eyepieces. Also included is the Alumina RS Stacker, a compact, protective storage device for the Alumina RainCote Kit components that you can carry in a pocket or pack.

> RAINCOTE HELPS QUICKLY ELIMINATE FOG FROM EXTERIOR LENSES. IN ADDITION JISION OBSTRUCTING WATER DROPLETS ARE QUICKLY SHED WITH RAINCOTE (RIC





Alumina Lens Shades – (2.5" and 4" lengths) can be threaded together to create custom lengths. Models to fit post-2004 scopes are available.



aluminum precision easy operation, and a low-profile position when open make our flip-back lens covers stand above the rest.

Alumina flip-back lens covers (above) are available IN A VARIETY OF SIZES FOR BOTH EYEPIECES AND OBJECTIVES.



Alumina Threaded Lens Covers - are machined aluminum, low-profile, thread-in, knurled disks that protect your valuable optics from scratches and debris.









The Facts, From America's Optics Authority™

Leupold builds scopes to last not just for a lifetime...But for Generations. It's why shooters expect performance from their Leupold scope that they just wouldn't ask of lesser brands. It's why we're not afraid to back up our scopes with the strongest guarantee in the business: the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

The First Lesson We Learned – Ruggedness and waterproofing are the heart and soul of every scope we make. Why? If your scope breaks or the lenses fog, it's absolutely useless. This doesn't mean the optics take a backseat. It's simply that high-quality Leupold optics are worth going to extremes to protect. The result is an ideal balance between optical excellence and total durability. Since the production of our very first scope in 1947, we've been the benchmark by which all other riflescopes are judged.

Know What to Look For - Of course, we want you to make an educated decision when choosing your next riflescope. So in the midst of the confusion created by lesser brands, Leupold offers you this clear look at the facts surrounding optics and riflescope construction.

Basics of Light Management - On a basic level, all riflescopes work the same. Light rays enter the objective lens, which magnifies them. This upside-down image travels to the erector lens system, which flips the image right-side up and further magnifies it. The ocular lens magnifies the image a final time, then projects it to your eye. However, all scopes certainly don't perform the same, optically or mechanically.

How to Judge Proper Light Management-In a riflescope, getting the maximum amount of pure light to your eye is critical. At Leupold, we call this light management. The following are critical optical properties to look for in a riflescope, to determine how well it manages light.

Resolution means a crisp, finely detailed image. Without good resolution, the remaining optical elements are useless.

Contrast is the best indicator of proper light management. Resolution and light transmission (often mistakenly called light gathering) enhance contrast while glare degrades it.

Light transmission is the measure of how much light exits a scope to reach your eye compared to how much entered the objective lens from the image. It's affected by the efficiency of the glass, and the quality of coatings. Leupold's Index Matched Lens System used on the VX-III and VX-L riflescopes provides remarkable light transmission, with virtually no glare.

Glare is stray light reflecting off lenses and other internal parts of a scope. Anti-reflective lens coatings reduce glare. The new VX-L takes glare management to the next level with the introduction of blackened lens edges. Excessive glare diminishes other optical properties.

Eye relief is the space between your eye and the scope's eyepiece. Ample eye relief keeps your eye a safe distance from the scope during recoil.

The Mechanics of Shooting Optics –

Scopes are precision instruments with both stationary and moving parts in a housing. They must withstand punishment that most optical instruments will never face and couldn't survive. That's why, in addition to critical optical properties, there are key mechanical attributes a good scope must have, such as ruggedness, waterproof integrity, repeatable accuracy, and more.

Ruggedness is a scope's ability to take physical abuse, such as repeated recoil and the rigors of the field. Reticles can break. Seals can give way. Internal systems can be blasted apart. Only good design, materials, and manufacturing can prevent these problems.

Repeatable accuracy is the ability to shoot a tight group at every power setting on a variable power scope, ideally with a single point of

recoil and physical some scopes' ability to do this.



Waterproofing scopes

by filling them with nitrogen and sealing them against moisture is a process Leupold pioneered. Our new VX-L riflescopes feature our Second Generation waterproofing with Argon/Krypton, a gas which is not only bone-dry, but it also provides even greater protection against thermal shock.

A-MODIFIED KELLNER OCULAR: Designed to provide generous eve relief.

B- REAR FOCAL PLANE: Designed to coincide with the reticle and minimize the parallax of the system.

D-COOKE'S TRIPLET VARIATOR LENS GROUP: Designed to correct all five primary aberrations



C-TACTILE POWER SELECTOR RING: Provides smooth power changes.

transmission, FOV, and image quality.

IMPACT SHIFT TESTING (above) Leupold technician David Archerd, placing the scopes on the Frame Grabber after impact testing. This will determine if the point of impact has shifted after the 5,000 impacts the scope has received. "It's pretty boring," David says, "because the point of impact doesn't shift at all."

IMPACT TORTURE TESTING (right) We continuously take random Leupold scopes and put them through the most rigorous, scientific impact testing in the industry: 5,000 impacts with the equivalent recoil of a .375 H&H magnum rifle.

THERMAL SHOCK AND THERMAL EXPOSURE TESTING (bottom)

During our grueling Thermal Shock Test, we rapidly heat and freeze the scopes to determine if they will fog internally in real-world conditions. In the Thermal Exposure Test, we bake the scopes, then check all moving parts to ensure they move properly, and that their lubricants have kept the proper viscosity. We perform the same checks after freezing the scope.

E-IMAGE COMPENSATOR LENS GROUP: Designed to preserve the image location while varying magnification.

F- WINDAGE ADJUSTMENT: Delivers precise, repeatable adjustments

G-OBIECTIVE LENS GROUP: Designed to optimize light

COATING OR MULTICOATING: Various compounds or combinations of compounds greatly increases light

Performance We Can PROVE

To make sure Leupold riflescopes have the critical optical and mechanical properties a shooter needs, we put them through stringent design parameters and testing at the Leupold optics lab at our Beaverton, Oregon, plant. Using sophisticated equipment, we monitor every phase of the design and construction of our scopes, in ways other manufacturers haven't even considered.

The Most Advanced Recoil Test Center in the World – Shortly after making our first riflescopes, we began testing them for their ability to withstand the forces of both nature and recoil. We're excited to announce our latest advances in impact testing: Leupold's Impact Testing Center with three punishing machines, each of which can be calibrated to replicate the impact of nearly any kind of rifle on earth. In addition, we can measure

the stress on the scope throughout the impact cycle, which helps us design scope that are rugged, yet lightweight. Our standard impact test for Leupold Golden Ring and Leupold Mark 4 scopes: 5,000 impacts at 750 Gs — the equivalent of a .375 H&H magnum rifle.

Broken reticles, loose parts, or shifting adjustments mean failure. Though it's the harshest test in the industry, every Leupold riflescope model from the Rifleman to our Mark 4 riflescopes must pass unscathed. No competitive brand has ever passed Leupold's impact test.

Water Torture - To test our scopes' waterproof seals, every Leupold is placed in a specially manufactured tank full of 120°F water. Once submerged, we generate a vacuum that makes the pressure inside the

scope greater than the pressure outside. The nitrogen or Argon/Krypton filled scopes are already at a greater pressure than ambient air, and the heat increases the internal pressure. If the waterproof seals are flawed, tiny bubbles of gas escape the scope.

These demanding tests not only ensure that shooters can count on their Leupold's reliability in the field, they're invaluable in building better, stronger scopes in the future.

Built to Last Generations - Leupold is an American, family-owned, fifth-generation company that has been designing, machining, and assembling precision optical products since 1907. Our success is based upon your absolute satisfaction. It's why we design and build our optics to last generations.

Leupold's Full Lifetime Guarantee is based on the Golden Ring promise, BUILT FOR PERFORMANCE, GUARANTEED FOR LIFE.



Ask many of our customers what they like best about the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee, and in so many words, you get "I've never had to use it."

That's the secret behind the famous Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee. It's given to Golden Ring optics that are designed, built, and tested so well that our outstanding guarantee is hardly ever needed. When we say that we build scopes that will last for generations, it's not a slogan, and it's more than our philosophy. It's the truth. There are plenty of hunters walking the woods with scopes their fathers mounted on rifles back in the 1950s. Someday, their sons and daughters will hunt and shoot with those

same scopes that we built so long ago. And nothing could make us more proud.

At Leupold, we are committed to your complete satisfaction. We'll go the distance to earn it, crafting high-quality sports optics worthy of a Full Lifetime Guarantee

The Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee

Leupold and Stevens, Inc. is an American. family-owned, fifth-generation company that has been designing, machining, and assembling precision optical equipment in the U.S. for nearly 100 years. Our success is built on our commitment to your absolute satisfaction, and our commitment to the shooting sports. It's for these reasons that we proudly offer our customers the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

If any Leupold Golden Ring product is found to have defects in materials or workmanship, we will, at our option. repair or replace it. FREE. Even if you are not the original owner. No warranty card is needed. No time limit applies.

There is only one way you can void the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee Unfortunately, we cannot honor the guarantee of scopes that have been disassembled, modified, or worked on by anyone not authorized by Leupold. To ensure this doesn't happen to you, please contact Leupold Product Service before having any work or repairs done to your valuable Leupold optics. We'll be happy to answer any questions you have about your Leupold product. Call 503-526-1400, or visit our Web site at www.leupold.com.

Low-Light Performance – Leupold's Perspective

Even novice hunters can tell you that it's in the low light of early morning and late evening when some of the best hunting occurs. It's also the most challenging time for your optics. They have to manage light extremely efficiently and effectively to give you the kind of clear, bright sight picture you need to get your game. And nobody knows light management like Leupold does.

Choosing a Scope for Low-Light Duty

At Leupold, we pride ourselves on building optics that will excel in any condition, in any light. In low light, some of our scopes stand above the rest. The VX-L riflescopes, for example, have the dual advantages of both a large exit pupil area resulting from high Total Light Throughput and the Index Matched Lens System. All our VX-III and FX-III riflescopes feature the Index Matched Lens System with DiamondCoat, for outstanding light transmission.

Shining Some Light on Light Transmission

Chances are, you've heard that scopes "gather light" or "scopes with large objectives gather more light." First of all, riflescopes and other optics do not "gather" light...they transmit it. The lenses focus the light into a beam, and what makes one riflescope brighter than another is how much useable light it transmits through the scope to the shooter's eye.

Three things determine how well this is done: the glass used in the lenses, anti-reflective lens coatings, and the use of the lenses in the scope. Leupold optical engineers must choose the right type of glass for each lens in the scope to allow the most light to pass through without reflecting or absorbing too much of it. Next are lens coatings. Any time light passes through a lens, some doesn't make it out the other side. We choose high-quality, anti-reflective lens coatings to ensure that as much light passes through as possible. The Leupold Index Matched Lens System (see page 20) takes this a step further.

Finally, there is the use of the lenses in the scope. Some magnify while others clarify and correct the image. Leupold engineers determine the minimum number of lenses necessary to ensure a bright and clear image.

What is an Exit Pupil?

The exit pupil of a scope is the circle of light containing the image of the object being viewed as it leaves the scope through the eyepiece. To find the diameter of the exit pupil (in millimeters) divide the objective diameter of the scope (in millimeters) by its magnification level. A 50mm objective scope set at 10x would offer an exit pupil of 5mm in diameter. Place your eye the proper distance from the eyepiece (the optimal eye relief) and the exit pupil will fill the eyepiece lens and the full field of view of the scope will be seen. Exit pupil has an effect on how "bright" an image appears, as you'll see next.

Total Light Throughput

The apparent brightness differences from one scope to another within a line such as the VX-III is mainly due to the exit pupil area of the scope. The human eye has a pupil dilation range from about 2mm in bright sunlight to 7mm in darkness. In order to get the full potential from a scope the exit pupil needs to match the pupil dilation of the eye. A 40mm objective on 10x will have a 4mm exit pupil, an area of 12.6 square millimeters...well suited for early morning or evening shooting. A 50mm objective would increase the exit

pupil to 5mm, an area of 19.6 square millimeters. This would be a 56 percent increase in Total Light Throughput. On some optics, such as a fixed power 4x33mm, the exit pupil is more than 8mm...your eye is awash in light and the image is incredibly bright. The advantage of a large objective then, is that it increases the exit pupil size at higher magnifications.

New VX-L Riflescopes

Leupold's new VX-L riflescopes offer an added low-light advantage. The large 50mm and 56mm objective lenses increase the exit pupil size, and the small crescent at the bottom of the lens allows a comfortably low mount, for a proper cheekweld. For more details, see pages 18-21.



In Low Light, Look to Leupold

We want to dispel the myths surrounding optics and light transmission. In our experience, an educated shooter is also a Leupold shooter. If you have questions, contact our technical support personnel at 503-526-1400.



THE LOST LEGEND

On November 18, 2004, I was hunting for elk in the Indian Creek drainage near Mackey Bar, Idaho. As I was making my way down the drainage and through some rock bluffs, I happened to look over on a ledge and saw what appeared to be a hunting rifle. Upon closer inspection I was able to determine that I had discovered a .270 Weatherby with a Leupold Vari-X II 3-9x40mm scope mounted to the rifle. The stock of the rifle was weathered and worn from the harsh elements this country is known for. The bolt action of the rifle was rusted shut never to be fired again. I immediately notified my father and hunting partner, the senior Kingsley Steinbruecker, and then began the process of documenting my discovery by taking photographs of the rifle where it had been left for more that 15 years. Once all of the pictures had been taken, I picked up the rifle and was amazed to find that the optics of

the Leupold scope were like new and contained no moisture. Before returning to our hunting camp for the night, I picked up the rifle and brought it back to camp.

According to many of the avid sportsmen and "oldtimers" who hunt the rugged Mackey Bar country, the legend of this rifle dates back 15 to 20 years. As the legend has been told, the rifle is said to have been abandoned by an individual who had killed an elk in the Indian Creek drainage. Feeling disoriented and lost in the vast wilderness of this area, the hunter is said to have left the .270 Weatherby rifle near the downed elk as he began trying to find a way out of the area. According to the legend, the hunter made it out of the drainage but never returned to retrieve the rifle or the game.

Kingsley C. Steinbruecker
Idaho Backcountry Elk Hunter

BINOCULARS

LEUPOLD GOLDEN RING

stylish, easy-to-carry

bag. See page 5 for

more details.

The Benchmark for Hunting Binocular Performance

Our new Leupold Golden Ring 8x32mm and 10x32mm binoculars meet the same demanding performance criteria we set for our 8x42mm and 10x42mm binoculars when they were introduced. First, we put everything we know about optics — nearly a century of experience — into every one. They feature the same Index Matched Lens System as our VX-III and new VX-L riflescopes, as well as phase coated, super-high reflection prisms, for brightness, resolution, contrast, and color fidelity that is simply astonishing.

You'll see details like never before, picking out the points on a whitetail rack, the hide of a coyote in brush, or an elk in dark timber, even in the poorest light and most miserable conditions. With the innovative Interpupillary Distance Lock (IPD), you can use your Golden Ring binocular one-handed: they're ready to use the instant you put them to your eyes. Twist-up, retractable eyecups and generous eye relief make for comfortable extended viewing even with eyeglasses.

Finally, they're everything the most dedicated hunters would expect of binoculars worthy of the Leupold Golden Ring. And of course, they're covered by the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee, the best consumer protection in the business.

Index Matched Lens System and glass rich design combines lens coatings

combines lens coatings specifically matched to each lens surface and glass type with a design that utilizes more glass than almost any other premium binocular in the world, for superior image quality.

Signature brown armor coating blends into a variety of landscapes in a way black optics cannot.

This has become the signature color for all Leupold Golden Ring binoculars and spotting scopes. In addition, the textured armor coating is easy to grip, even when hands are sweaty, or the conditions are wet or cold.

Twist-up, three-position

evecups make them easy

eyecups make them easy to use with eyeglasses.

Phase coated prisms –

phase coated, super-high reflection prisms reduce refraction and deliver more useable light to your eye.



8x32MM 10x32MM

Ergonomic design – these binoculars are exceptionally well balanced, so they not only fit extremely well in your hand, they actually feel more comfortable the longer you hold them.

The Leupold Golden Ring – this is your assurance that your optic is incredibly rugged and reliable, absolutely waterproof/fog proof, and is covered by the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

Interpupillary Distance Lock (IPD) lets you set the eyepieces to match

the distance between your eyes, then lock them into place. No adjustments are necessary during use. You can easily use them one-handed.

Wider perspective – with a field of view of up to 420 feet at 1,000 yards, for quick acquisition of targets, even in heavy cover.

up to 420 ft field of view at 1,000 yds

Accessories included – comfortable neck strap, case, and custom one-piece eyepiece and objective covers.

New! Leupold Golden Ring 10x42mm Boone and Crockett Binocular Kit

Designed with the serious hunter in mind, this kit includes a Golden Ring 10x42mm binocular, 2 Alumina YL Intensifiers, 2 Alumina BZ Intensifiers, Alumina flip-back frames that accept our Intensifiers and Optimizers for quick reaction to changing conditions, Alumina stackers for storing your Intensifiers, a cleaning spud, a Leupold LensPen, quick release binocular harness, and finally, a Boone and Crockett Measuring Kit.

All packaged in a classic,

Fair Chase and Conservat



GOLDEN RING 10X42MM BOONE

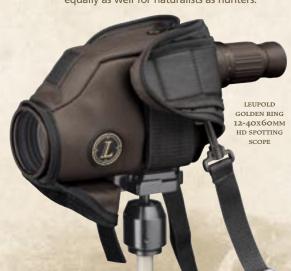
SPOTTING SCOPES



LEUPOLD G O L D E N R I N G

Absolute ruggedness, waterproofing, lightweight construction, and impeccable optical quality are the four key features you'll find in all of our Leupold Golden Ring spotting scopes. The result is flawless performance in all conditions. All give you legendary Leupold optical quality and absolute waterproof integrity. Leupold Golden Ring optics are covered by the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.

New for 2006, all Golden Ring spotting scopes will feature our signature brown armor, a color that works in the field equally as well for naturalists as hunters.



Leupold Golden Ring 12-40x60mm HD Spotting Scope

The Leupold Golden Ring 12-40x60mm HD spotting scope takes the performance of the standard model to a new level.

HD lens system – this fluoride-based objective lens system is eco-friendly and offers substantially enhanced resolution, color, and contrast (especially at 40x) for sharper, better defined images of game in cover.

Long constant eye relief – 30mm regardless of the magnification setting.

Matching brown, soft-side, form-fitting case included with the scope, provides extra protection and can remain on the scope during use.

Index Matched Lens System – along with folded light path technology, it minimizes light dispersion and provides maximum light transmission.

Attaches most digital cameras to any of our 12-40x60mm spotting scopes. See page 73.



Leupold Golden Ring 12-40x60mm HD Spotting Scope Kit

The Golden Ring 12-40x60mm HD spotting scope is also available as a kit, which includes the HD spotting scope, Leupold compact tripod, our new window mount, and our digital camera adapter, all in a rugged, hard-side case with custom

padding.

molded interior

Leupold Golden Ring 12-40x60mm Spotting Scope

The spotting scope one famous outdoors writer called a "landmark of optical design."

Powerful, clear, bright optics, are the result of optical erector and mirror systems, which create an incredibly long optical path in compact space.

Soft-side, form-fitting case is included. Operate the scope without ever removing the case.

A mere 37 ounces and 12.4 inches long, it's lightweight and compact.

Multicoat 4 lens system for superior light transmission capability and anti-glare interior work together to give you a crisp, vivid sight picture without equal.

Leupold Golden Ring 15-30x50mm Compact Spotting Scope

This Golden Ring spotting scope is the perfect spotting scope for judging trophy game at long ranges in rough terrain. It can close the distance with optical power rather than leg and lung power.

Just 21.5 ounces and 11 inches long, it's compact and lightweight enough to take anywhere.

Use handheld, or mount on most standard tripods, monopods, or window mounts.

Leupold Golden Ring 15-30x50mm Compact Spotting Scope Kit

With this kit, you get the Leupold Golden Ring 15-30x50mm Compact spotting scope, along with its custom padded belt case,

padded strap, mounting

adapter, and lens covers, plus a sturdy tabletop tripod, all in a durable hard-shell case with custom-molded padding to keep everything in place.

Leupold Golden Ring 10-20x40mm Compact Spotting Scope

When the hunt is long and space is tight, this is the optic to carry.

Amazingly stable when handheld, or mount on most standard tripods, monopods, or window mounts.

Just 7.5 inches and 15.8 ounces, you can carry it anywhere, even around your neck.

Standard multicoat lens system offers exceptional brightness, clarity, and contrast, while reducing glare.





BINOCULARS









GREEN LEUPOLD

Pinnacles[™] Series Binoculars of optics to give you access to high-quality optics at an affordable price. We designed experience of bringing the most rugged, Fully multi-coated lenses plus phase reliable, high-performance optics products to our customers. The Green Ring is your assurance that what you see through in all light conditions. them will be bright and crystal clear, with

any size hand.

between vented, retractable contoured eyecups and padded, twist-up eyecups especially suited for users with eyeglasses.

Olympic[™] Series Binoculars

Both the Pinnacles™ 8x42mm and 10x42mm binoculars are tough and waterproof, as well as slim, lightweight, and ergonomic.

and L-coated™ prisms for brightness, superb resolution, and image fidelity

Slim, ergonomic design fits well in

Interchangeable eyecups lets you switch

These premium quality 8x42mm, 10x50mm, and 12x50mm center focus, phase coated, roof prism binoculars deliver the kind of performance you wouldn't think possible in a binocular that's both affordable and lightweight.

Color fidelity, brightness, and clarity are all enhanced by the Olympic™ Series phase coated, aluminum enhanced prisms and fully multi-coated lenses.

Ergonomic design gives them excellent fit and balance in any size hand.

Twist-up eyecups and ample eye relief make extended viewing a pleasure, even with eyeglasses.

Olympic Compact Series Binoculars

The Olympic 8x25mm and 10x25mm Compact models are center focus, phase coated, roof prism binoculars. They give you outstanding performance with many of the same features, such as twist-up eyecups, as their full-size counterparts, in an even slimmer, lighter-weight package.



PINNACLES SERIES



BINOCULARS



Katmai™ Series Binoculars

All the performance of a full-size binocular in a compact package that's lightweight and easy to carry. Now, the Katmai is available in a new natural body armor, a color that blends equally well with the khaki preferred by naturalists, and most hunting camo patterns.

32mm objective lenses give you the light transmission of full-size binoculars.

Phase and L-coated prisms, and fully multi-coated lenses – the trademark of a high-quality optic, phase coat is combined with L-coat, Leupold's own 64 layer, anti-reflective coating. These prism coatings are incredibly effective in improving light transmission. Multiple lens coatings also work to enhance light transmission and brightness.

Ergonomic, compact design makes the Katmais easy to carry or stow in a cargo pocket.

Clear, bright sight picture with excellent image fidelity.

generous eye relief for comfort and ease of use, even with eyeglasses.

Cascades[™] Series Binoculars

The in-line design of the Leupold Green Ring Cascades™ 8x42mm and 10x42mm binoculars makes these models trim, lightweight, and a real pleasure to use.

Outstanding low-light performance and phase coated prisms for early morning or late evening sharpness and brightness.

Long eye relief and twist-up eyecups make the Cascades easy to use.

A lockable diopter adjustment wheel mounted on the center focus dial keeps your diopter setting secure against accidental bumps.

New! Cascades™ Internal Focus Porro Prism Binoculars

The new Cascades 8x42mm and 10x42mm feature a unique, internal-focusing Porro prism design that makes it compact and comfortable to use, as well as highly durable and waterproof.

An internal focus mechanism requires no external movement of the eyepieces for increased ruggedness and waterproof integrity.

Multi-coated optics provide clarity, color fidelity, contrast, and a bright sight picture from dawn to dusk.

Outstanding 3D image representation typical of Porro prism binoculars.

Mesa™ Series Binoculars

The Leupold Green Ring Mesa™ 8x42mm and 10x50mm center focus, Porro prism binoculars have classic binocular styling with advanced features and outstanding optics.

Multi-coated lenses optimize light transmission for enhanced brightness, clarity, contrast, and color fidelity.

Tough rubber armor adds protection, and improves your grip in wet weather.



make the Mesas comfortable to use for

The Porro prism lens system provides

Mesa[™] Compact Series Binoculars

Mesa Compact Series binoculars offer

many of the same features as a standard

Porro binocular in an inverted Porro prism

design that's unusually compact. Aspheric

an enhanced image without increasing the

size, and roll-down eyecups offer versatility

for those with eyeglasses. Available in

8x23mm and 10x23mm models.

lenses in the compact binoculars provide

great depth perception.

long periods of time, even with eyeglasses.

New! Yosemite™ Series Binoculars Twist-up eyecups and generous eye relief

Introducing the Yosemite[™] 6x30mm, the ideal binocular anyone in the family can use.

Smaller interpupillary adjustment to fit a wide range of users.

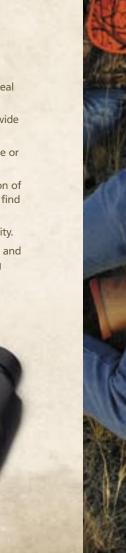
Compact design is perfect for young people or adults with smaller hands.

6X magnification offers a good combination of power and field of view, making it easy to find and follow moving wildlife.

Multi-coated lenses for brightness and clarity.

Long eye relief is forgiving for both novice and experienced users. Great for those wearing eyeglasses.



































































SPOTTING SCOPES



LEUPOLD G R E E N

Our Sequoia spotting scopes offer a huge range of magnification, combined with an impeccably clear, sharp image with the contrast you demand.

Choose from four models: two with a straight eyepiece or two with a 45° angled eyepiece (a very popular choice for use at the shooting range). Each one is equally at home on the firing line or in the field, and each is rugged and completely waterproof.

Long eye relief and a twist-up eyecup make all models comfortable to use for long periods of time, even with eyeglasses.

The 45° angled eyepiece offers you versatility and easy viewing from a variety of positions, including prone. Straight eyepiece models are also available.

The top-mounted focus dial allows for easy adjustment of focus.

Rugged and 100 percent waterproof, they feature the same durable rubber armor as our binoculars for added protection.

Leupold Green Ring Sequoia™ 15-45x60mm Spotting Scopes

Two models – choose from a straight eyepiece or a 45° angled eyepiece.

Versatile magnification – you'll see excellent detail at all common field use distances.

Fully multi-coated optics – deliver superb brightness, clarity, contrast, and color.

Comfortable viewing – long eye relief and a twist-up eyecup offer comfortable viewing, even with eyeglasses.

Rugged, armored, and waterproof.

Covered by the Leupold Green Ring Limited Lifetime Warranty.

New! Leupold Green Ring Sequoia™ 20-60x80mm Spotting Scopes

Two models – available with a straight eyepiece or a 45° eyepiece for viewing in any position.

Huge magnification range – incredible flexibility and capability, with wide field

Outstanding optics – fully multi-coated lenses ensure high photopic transmission, for excellent resolution, contrast, and brightness.

Rotating tripod mount – for versatility in viewing.

Extendable lens shade – further eliminates glare in high glare situations.

Focus dial – located on top of the scope for easy adjustment while viewing.

Comfortable viewing – the twist-up eyecup and generous eyebox make extended viewing a pleasure, even with eyeglasses.

Rugged, armored, and waterproof.

Covered by the Leupold Green Ring Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Sequoia[™] Spotting Scope Kits

Everything you need to head into the field:

Sequoia spotting scope – straight or angled eyepiece models available.

Adjustable tripod – multi-directional, tilting head for easy movement and flexibility; multi-section, adjustable legs with non-slip rubber feet; lightweight, compact design.

Protective case – reinforced case with foam padding and a carrying handle.



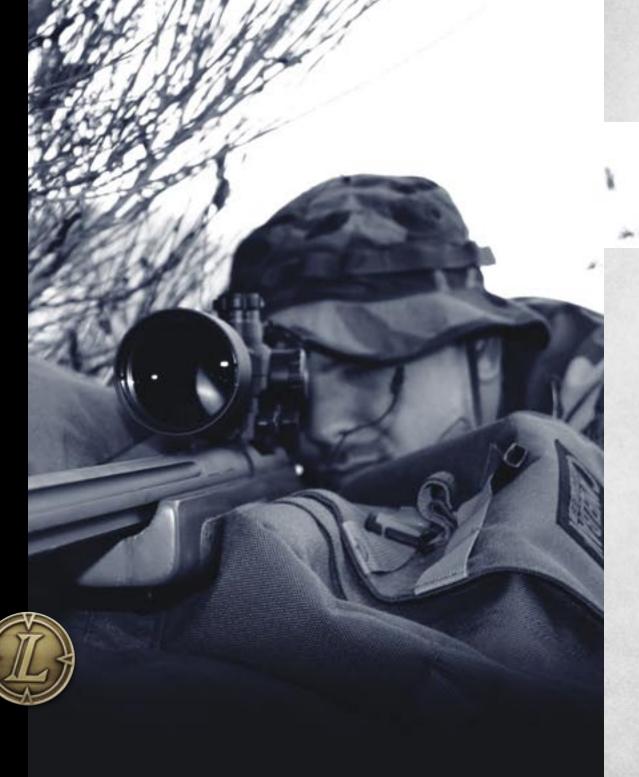
AVAILABLE WITH
STANDARD OR ANGLED EYEPIECE MODEL

New! Sequoia 20-60x80mm Kit



Leupold Mark 4®—Answering The Call

When the United States military needed a new riflescope that would not only function, but excel in combat, the harshest environment on earth, Leupold answered the call with the ULTRA scopes specifically designed to fit that purpose. With the ULTRA, we set the standard for tactical optics. We've continued to do so for the past quarter century, delivering the optical tools that tactical operators demand. Now the Mark 4 series, which evolved from that first call by the United States' armed forces, has become the new benchmark for all tactical optics to follow.



LEUPOLD TACTICAL







"Mission Specific" has become the driving force behind the creation of Leupold Mark 4 optics. What that means is that we don't simply build products for military operators or law enforcement officers without fully understanding their mission requirements. The results are products that meet specific user requirements and as many mission contingencies as possible.

Today, Leupold Mark 4 riflescopes are used by police SWAT teams as well as police who patrol the streets daily. They're being used on frigid mountaintops in Afghanistan, in the searing desert heat of Irag, and in the wet, steaming jungles of the Philippines. Leupold's philosophy helped create the riflescopes that have come to define tactical optics. For rugged dependability and absolute waterproof integrity in the most extreme conditions imaginable, for sheer optical excellence and flexibility, and finally, for fail-safe accuracy every shot, the Leupold Mark 4 line of riflescopes has no equal.

You'll find optics designed for your specific mission's needs in Leupold's newly expanded Mark 4 line-up. At Leupold, we feel we're helping keep our communities safe, as well as helping to defend the nation.

So whether you need the extreme long-range riflescope, the ultimate fast entry/close quarter combat optic, or something in between, we're ready with Leupold Mark 4 scopes that are specifically matched to both the mission and your unique conditions.

Mark 4® Optics for Every Mission Profile

need to get the job done. New additions for 2006 include the Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T™ M2 Illuminated Reticle, featuring our new Dark Earth™ finish, which blends in with a variety of settings from urban to desert terrain. The Mark 4 2.5-8x36mm MR/T™ M1 and M2 riflescopes have eye relief optimized for bolt-action rifles, or even rifles such as the M-14, functioning in the Designated Marksman role. These too are available with Leupold Illuminated Reticle technology. Our new 10x50mm Tactical binocular has a unique rotating Leupold Mil Dot or Leupold Tactical Milling Reticle, so you can estimate range to an object on a slope without tilting the binocular. Also available without a reticle.

The Tactical Milling Reticle (TMR – see page 70) expands on existing Mil Dot reticles by using various sized and spaced hash marks on the stadia for increased range estimating precision, accuracy, and quick 1-meter range-estimating reference points. All Mil Dot calculations are TMR compatible. With the Special Purpose Reticle (SPR), you can effectively engage targets at close quarters/low magnification, yet also shoot with incredible precision at longer ranges than generally possible with other close-range reticle styles. It also features several methods of range estimation, using the height or width of the target as a guide.

Leupold Mark 4 optics are grouped by mission profile to help you find what you

Leupold Mark 4 CQ/T Riflescope The Leupold Mark 4 1-3x14mm CQ/T is ready and able to handle the variety of close-contact situations common to both law enforcement and the military.

True 1x setting, so it functions as your non-magnifying, illuminated sight at extremely close range.

Mark 48 CQ/T8

2x or 3x settings give you the additional power to accurately engage targets at medium ranges.

Leupold Circle Dot reticle is a bold aiming point and also provides range estimation.

Large field of view for fast target acquisition and tracking of moving targets.



Ten reticle illumination settings to match any light conditions without affecting your low-light vision.

Night-vision device compatible.

Attach accessories using the integrated MIL-STD-1913 rail mount cross-slots.

1/2-MOA "click" adjustments for windage and elevation.

One AA battery powers the Mark 4 CQ/1 for up to 600 plus hours at medium setting





AVAILABLE MARK 4 SCOPE MODELS FINISHES & RETICLES 10X40MM LR/T M1 DUPLEX, MIL DOT, TMR 16x40mm lr/t m1 Duplex, Target Dot, MIL DOT, TMR ■ ILLUM. TMR, DUPLEX, * 3.5-10X 40MM MIL DOT, ILLUM. DUPLEX, LR/T M2 (ALSO AVAILABLE AS M1 AND M3 WITH MATTE BLACK FINISH) ILLUM. MIL DOT, TMR MIL DOT, TMR 3.5-10X40MM LR/T M1 FF (ALSO AVAILABLE AS M3) ■ ILLUM. MIL DOT, [DUPLEX, 4.5-14X5OMM LR/T M1 MIL DOT, ILLUM. DUPLEX, TMR, ILLUM. TMR] 6.5-20 X 50 MM MIL DOT, ILLUM. MIL DOT, LR/T M1 TMR, ILLUM. TMR MIL DOT, ILLUM. MIL DOT, 8.5-25X50MM LR/T M1 TMR. ILLIM, TMR ILLUM. SPR 1.5-5X2OMM MR/T M2 MIL DOT, ILLUM. MIL DOT, * 2.5-8х 36мм MR/T MI (ALSO AVAILABLE AS M2 MIL DOT, ILLUM. MIL DOT, 3-9х36мм TMR, ILLUM, TMR, MR/T MI (ALSO AVAILABLE AS M3) [DUPLEX, ILLUM. DUPLEX] ■ SPR 1.5-5X 2OMM PR 3-9X40MM PR DUPLEX, MIL DOT 3.5-10X40MM PR DUPLEX, MIL DOT DUPLEX, FINE DUPLEX, 4.5-14X4OMM Mii Dot PR LONG RANGE * NEW FOR 2006 RETICLES IN BRACKETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH SELECT DIALS ONLY. SEE CHART ON PAGE 80 MATTE BLACK FOR ORDERING INFORMATION

Mark 4 LR/T™

Leupold Mark 4 Long Range/Tactical

Leupold Long Range/Tactical riflescopes give you as much control as possible over this extreme type of shooting. We'll give you the tools to do the job, the rest is up to you. Our LR/T^{TM} scopes feature:

Finger-adjustable, knurled windage and elevation adjustment dials in three styles: the tall M1 dials, or bullet drop compensation marked M2 and M3 dials.

Audible, tactile clicks let you adjust with extreme precision.

Fully Illuminated
Mil Dot reticles—
compatible with night
vision— available in
some models.



ALSO AVAILABLE AS M3

30mm maintubes for increased windage and elevation adjustment.

Maintubes milled from one solid piece of 6061-T6 aircraft-grade aluminum.

Front Focal models – increase magnification and the reticle increases too, so you can estimate range at all power settings.

Rugged and waterproof – each scope is ready for all conditions.

These three models—the Mark 4 10x40mm LR/T M1, Mark 4 16x40mm LR/T M1, and Mark 4 10x40mm LR/T M3—are arguably among the toughest, highest-performing riflescopes you'll find anywhere. It's no surprise that the Mark 4 10x40mm LR/T M3 was chosen as the primary day optic of the U.S. Army M-24 Sniper System. The reasons why are clear.

Superior edge-to-edge sharpness across visual field and outstanding low-light capability.

Adjust for parallax for specific ranges from 50 yards to infinity using the turret mounted focus knob, without taking your eyes off the target.

Butler Creek® Flip-Open™ lens covers come standard with all Leupold Mark 4 LR/T riflescopes.

Adjustment knobs can be zeroed once sighted-in.

Mark 4 MR/T™

Leupold Mark 4 Mid Range/Tactical

Not all targets are engaged at 1,000 plus meters or at arm's length, yet giving a threat room to exist is not an option. Leupold has you covered with the Mark 4 1.5-5x20mm MR/T M2, 3-9x36mm MR/T M1, and the new 2.5-8x36mm MR/T M1 and M2 riflescopes.

Eye relief – optimized for AR-style systems to compensate for stock size.

Ample accessory space – upper receiver has room for additional accessories.

Click adjustments – finger-adjustable, knurled windage and elevation adjustments with audible, tactile clicks for precision.

30mm maintube – the 3-9x36mm MR/T has increased windage and elevation adjustment.

Illuminated Reticles – choose Illuminated Duplex, TMR, SPR, or Mil Dot reticles.

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH

Bullet Drop Compensation – M2 and M3 dials marked for bullet drop compensation.

ELEV WIND BDC

1/4-MOA 1/4-MOA NO

/2-MOA 1/2-MOA YES

/2-MOA 1/2-MOA YES



FRONT FOCAL

ILLUMINATED RETICLE

Mark 4 PR

Leupold Mark 4 Precision Rifle

The Mark 4 Precision Rifle line-up was created so that even a force with a tight budget could outfit its officers with the most rugged, dependable tactical optics.

Four models: the Mark 4 3-9x40mm PR and the Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm PR with target knob adjustments, Mark 4 4.5-14x40mm PR with side focus adjustment, and Mark 4 1.5-5x20mm PR.

1/4-MOA click windage and elevation adjustments with 15-MOA of adjustment for each revolution.

Custom BDC target turrets – available from the Leupold Custom Shop for the Mark 4 3-9x40mm PR, 3.5-10x40mm PR, and 4.5-14x40mm PR scopes.

Legendary Leupold ruggedness and absolute waterproof integrity.

Variety of reticles available.

LR/T M1

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH

Mark 4 Mounts

Leupold Mark 4 Aluminum Rings

In the field, you count every ounce of weight, because you've got to carry it. Mark 4 Aluminum mounts are machined from a single piece of aircraft-grade aluminum, so they're incredibly strong, yet lightweight.

Tactical Mounts

MR/T M2

ILLUMINATED RETICLE

LR/T M1

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH

If you're making an investment in the world's most dependable tactical optics, go all the way. Mount your Leupold riflescope with specially designed Leupold Tactical Mounting System. For more information, see page 67.

MR/T M1

ALSO AVAILABLE AS M2 AND

Mark 4 Tactical Spotting Scope and Leupold Tactical Binocular

Leupold Mark 4 12-40x60mm Tactical Spotting Scope

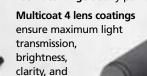
The scope most ideally suited for use as part of a sniper team. The Leupold Mark 4 12-40x60mm Tactical spotting scope features either a Leupold Mil Dot "round dot" reticle or our Tactical Milling Reticle (TMR), for tactical cooperation and range estimation. These same proven reticles are available in Leupold Mark 4 riflescopes.

Includes soft-side case.

Universal 1/4-20 thread tripod attachment.

Folded light path technology gives you greater magnification in a lightweight,

compact design (12.4" long, 37 oz). **Estimate range** at any power setting.



New! Leupold 10x50mm Tactical Binoculars

These high performance, phase coated binoculars feature shock-absorbing coyote brown armor, and are available in three models: with a TMR or Mil Dot reticle you can rotate, or without a reticle. This rotating reticle allows users with different interpupillary distances to view the reticle horizontally, as well as range an object that isn't perfectly horizontal, without tilting the entire binocular. Rugged and absolutely waterproof,







ILLUMINATED RETICLE

ALSO AVAILABLE AS M3 AND
WITH NON-ILLUMINATED RETICLE

contrast.

■ DARK EARTH™

LEUPOLD CUSTOM SHOP

Scopes with your name all over them, and our name standing behind them.

Bold new choices. Inspiring features.

Unique opportunities for individuality. Now, the Leupold Custom Shop has more to offer, in addition to reticle and adjustment dial changes. Laser engraving, gold plating, custom finishes, and much more are here for the hunter or shooter who wants a Leupold riflescope that's one-of-a-kind, yet just as rugged, absolutely waterproof and fog proof, and optically outstanding as a factory Leupold riflescope. After all, we

know your riflescope inside and out, in ways nobody else could, so when we personalize your scope, we're able to

stand behind it, like nobody else can.

CUSTOM ANODIZED FINISHES



Laser Engraving

If you want a Leupold riflescope that's truly unlike any other, consider our personalized laser engraving. Let everyone know who this riflescope was custom-built for, with engraving on the turret or even on the objective bell. Or add a three letter monogram to the adjustment covers, for a classic touch.

> Or laser engrave your riflescope with the profile of one of the world's most magnificent game animals, including:

> > elk, whitetail buck, mule deer, or big horn sheep. Each profile has been custom designed for Leupold, making your riflescope a true work

of art. The laser engraving is performed at our Beaverton, Oregon, manufacturing facility.



Black matte and gloss scopes feature laser engraving

backfilled with white. All silver scopes will be backfilled with black. The result is a crisp looking engraving that stands out and lasts as long as your Leupold riflescope.



AVAILABLE ANIMAL ENGRAVINGS









Leupold Dots, a variety of Target Dots, or even the Leupold Mil Dot reticle to mention just a few. In most cases, illuminated reticles can only be

installed in illuminated reticle scopes.

Custom Ballistically Matched Reticles

At the Leupold Custom Shop, we

experience to work, building a

personalized, digitally mastered

reticle from our custom reticle library, for the

long distance shooter. Using state-of-the-art

ballistic performance. The result is a custom,

long distance shooting system with astonishing

ballistic coefficient and velocity, or alternately,

the specific factory load you are using, and

The Custom Shop uses an ultra-modern

reticle. This new, custom reticle features

electroform metal deposition process that

incorporates micron precision to create your

ballistic compensation, with a 200 yard zero,

300, 400 and 500 yards. We've also included

and dots marking the holdover points for

Interested in another of our reticles? The

Leupold Custom Shop can install nearly any

of the non-illuminated reticle styles pictured

in our catalog in any of our non-illuminated

scopes. Choose from four sizes of Duplex, two

BALLISTICALLY

NOW AVAILABLE

MATCHED RETICLES

reticle features for range estimating.

the Custom Shop will do the rest.

manufacturing technology the scope and

reticle are perfectly tuned to your rifle's

accuracy. You simply provide us with the

put 50 plus years of scopesmithing

Custom Bullet Drop Compensation Dials

You know your rifle, riflescope, load, and ballistics like nobody else. Now you can have custom Bullet Drop Compensation (BDC) dials for your Leupold riflescope. Just fill out our ballistics worksheet (available at www.leupold.com) with your ballistics data, and we will, in turn, create a precision laser engraved dial that allows you to adjust for bullet impact at extremely long range.

The positive click adjustment dials are made of aircraft-grade aluminum, with the appropriate ranges clearly and accurately laser engraved on the dial. Simply determine range to the target, then adjust to the corresponding mark on the elevation dial to achieve startling long range precision. If you're a serious long-distance shooter, this is a simple, yet extremely valuable modification to your scope that will prove its worth immediately in the field. Long range shots become more precise and more ethical, greatly improving shooting with practice.



Visit www.leupold.com for ordering information, as well as many exciting new Leupold Custom Shop offerings.

24K Gold Plating

Customers ordering VX-III, FX-III, LPS or nev VX-L riflescopes, and customers who already own VX-III or Vari-X® III scopes with the signature wide Golden Ring and Leupold medallion on the turret, can now add the ultimate customization: 24k gold plating of the ring and medallion.

The brilliant 24k gold will set your scope apart, even among other Leupold riflescopes. It's a much brighter, sharper, richer finish, and it's just as durable and long-lasting as your Leupold. Gold plating the wide Golden Ring and medallion will add immense value, while enhancing the good looks and classic lines of your premium Leupold riflescope.

Adjustment Dial Changes

Adding target-style adjustment knobs to your scope is just one example of the adjustment dial options you have from the Leupold Custom Shop. We can install the dials of your choice in almost any Leupold scope (the LPS models being the only exception). We can even change the dials of the VX-III Long Range M3 to those of the VX-III Long Range M1. You can have the elevation dial alone changed, or change both. The combinations are many, and the choice is all yours. Contact the Custom Shop for more information.





New! Custom Finishes

For nearly 60 years, Leupold has used a hard anodized finish on our riflescopes, because it's the toughest finish we could apply. Now, through the Leupold Custom Shop, we can offer several new, exciting solid colors, fades from one color to another, or even a unique "splatter" to any color offered. This service is

available only on scopes purchased through the Leupold Custom Shop and only on select models. Please call (503) 526-1400 for prices and availability.

Scope Renovation

Is your scope still performing like the day you bought it, even though it looks like it has seen its share of tough hunts? A Leupold Custom Shop Renovation can have it look like new again.

We offer three renovations. Specific Renovation is handy when there's just one piece of a scope you want replaced, such as a scratched maintube or chipped objective ring. Basic Renovation replaces the maintube, the objective lens, and ocular lens. In the Full Renovation, we replace the maintube, objective and ocular lenses, and all exterior parts.

Ordering from the Leupold Custom Shop

For more detailed information on getting your own unique Leupold riflescope, please contact us at: (503) 526-1400, or visit us on the Web at www.leupold.com and click on the Custom Shop link.

The Custom Shop and the **Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee**

For years, Leupold has proudly offered the best consumer protection in the business: the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee, All Leupold Custom Shop modifications are covered by the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee.







MOUNTING SYSTEMS

Why invest in a Leupold riflescope and then attach it to your rifle with a substandard mount? Leupold's mounting systems are as rugged and reliable as the Leupold riflescopes they're intended to secure. No matter which mount you choose, you can count on it for rock-solid dependability and tack-driving repeatable accuracy.

Lightweight, Affordable Leupold Rifleman Mounts

These mounts are extremely affordable and exceptionally well-made. Precision machined from aircraft-grade aluminum, they provide the strength you expect, without adding excess weight.

- Black matte or silver finish
- Bases for many popular rifle models available
- Affordable, just like the Rifleman riflescope
- Detachable see-thru rings
- Detachable medium and high rings
- Vertical split rings
- Integral see-thru mount systems

Leupold Was First With Torx®

We were the first U.S. mount maker to offer the Torx® drive system. Unlike old-fashioned hex-head screws, the deep-engaging lobe design won't strip screw heads or distort

drivers. The Torx system makes more efficient use of your driving force so you can tighten screws far more securely, which translates into increased confidence.

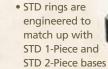
Torx is a registered trademark of CamCar, Inc.



STD™ Mounts

- Machined steel construction
- Versatile, available for many different rifles
- Forward part of the base accepts a dovetail ring, locking it solidly into position
- Rear ring is secured by windage adjustment screws
- Long Range STD™ mounts provide 1/4 degree of built-in elevation compensating for bullet drop at extreme ranges
- STD 2-Piece bases offer maximum accessibility to the breech area of your rifle

 STD 2-Piece bases fit right- and left-hand actions, and reversible bases are available for many actions



• Five different ring heights are available for STD bases



Handgun Mounts

- Designed specifically to withstand the crushing recoil of today's powerful handguns
- Available in models that match up with the most popular handguns

Dual Dovetail Mounts

- Machined steel construction
- Leupold's trademarked Dual Dovetail system provides a classic low-profile mount for scopes on a variety of popular actions

 Bases accept all Leupold rotary dovetail rings

 Dovetail connections at both front and rear provide a rock-solid mounting platform



Extension Ring Sets

- Machined steel construction Extension rings give you
- 5/8" of additional ring spacing adjustment, so you can shorten or lengthen your

ring spacing

on rifles • Extension rings that mount on the front of STD and QR bases are available for 1-inch, 26mm (QR only), and 30mm maintubes

Leupold Ringmounts

- Machined steel construction
- Use as a high-quality alternative to ringmounts sold by firearms manufacturers and as a no-tap mounting method for most .22 rimfire rifles with
- a 11mm, 13mm, or 3/8" dovetail rail
- Superior integrity and tighter tolerances because we machine them from solid stock



Rings for Cross-Slot Bases

- Machined steel construction
- Engineered specifically to match up with cross-slot bases
- Mount these incredibly stable rings on firearms such as tactical shotguns with built-in mounting rails







MOUNTING SYSTEMS

Detachable Mounting Systems

Why are so many hunters and shooters using Leupold's Detachable Mounts, the mounts you can remove, replace, and return to zero without fail?

- 1) Switch quickly to open sights
- 2) Remove your scope to carry your rifle in a scabbard on horseback hunting trips
- 3) Switch from small to large objective scopes and vice versa, depending on the light conditions
- 4) Have one scope for big game, one for varmints
- 5) Remove your scope during travel or storage
- 6) Better access to the loading port during cleaning
- 7) Switch to a backup scope in case of damage in the field
- 8) Use a higher magnification scope for load development and precise bench work, and a lower magnification scope for hunting

The QRW™ brings Leupold accuracy to the cross-slot format:

- Steel detachable accuracy mounts that are based on the familiar cross-slot design
- Use the QRW[™] mounts to achieve detachable accuracy



The QR™ mount promises repeatable accuracy:

- Remove and reattach a scope using our QR[™] mount and still return to within half an inch of the original point-of-impact on the target
- Turn the lever forward and an eccentric on the lever shaft engages the base of the ring, pulling it down and forward on the base, locking it solidly into its "zero" position
- The key is super-close machining tolerances at the heart of the patented lever mechanism
- The strength of machined steel construction
- Proven in extensive testing



New! LX Rapid Relocking Mounting System

The latest in super high-end rapid release/remount systems.

- Incredible zero retention, to retain its point of impact even after being removed and replaced
- Uses a locking lever to cam into place more quickly and securely than ever
- Ideal for dangerous game situations, when the need to use iron sights can come at a moment's notice
- Exceptional system for traveling, you can remove and replace it quickly



Leupold PRW Rings Offer Permanent Cross-Slot Stability

• Steel rings that are based on the proven cross-slot design

• Uses the Leupold QRW bases or any other Picatinny-style mounting rails

Bases for Custom Gunmakers

specific radius.

CLASSIC GUNMAKER BASES

WINDAGE PART No. 50033

DOVETAIL PART No. 50034

Leupold QR Rings.



Leupold Gunmaker bases are intended for those who embrace

the philosophy of one hundred percent customization. With

these unique bases, you get the freedom to tailor your scope

mounting system to specific configurations. There are no

pre-drilled holes or fluting, which affords you the freedom

to custom drill holes, cut to length, cut flutes, and cut a



Leupold Mark 4 Tactical Mounts

Leupold Mark 4 Aluminum Rings

- System employs a slot and spline design, and comes in 1-Piece and 2-Piece configurations
- Mark 4 bases accept Mark 4 rings, cross-slot rings, and
- AR-15/M16 model specifically designed for use with
- Bases have a 1/4-degree slope for long range shooting applications
- Mark 4 Super High rings specifically designed for use with handle mounting configurations

 Mark 4 bases are available for nearly every long-range tactical weapon in use, including:

and 725 long and

accepts a dovetail ring, and the rear base houses the windage

adjustment screws. The QR Gunmaker base was specially engineered to receive

Our Classic

Gunmaker base

our STD 2-Piece

is similar to

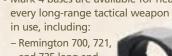
bases. The front base



In the field, you count every ounce of weight, because you've got to carry it. Mark 4 Aluminum mounts are machined from

a single piece of aircraft-grade aluminum, so they're incredibly strong, yet lightweight.

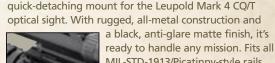
- QRW/PRW[™] rings
- handle mounting configurations



short action models Winchester Model 70, 670,

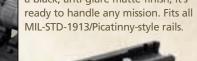
770, and 70A - The Savage 110 through 116

- The Savage 10 through 16
- The Ruger M77
- Rugged steel construction



Leupold Mark 4 CQ/T ARMS™ Throw Lever Mount

Get a precise and repeatable zero every time with this





Leupold Mark 4 CQ/T Flat Top Mounting Bracket

Secure your Mark 4 CQ/T scope to any Picatinny-style mounting rail using this specially designed mounting bracket. Two rugged cross-slot bolts secure the bracket for rock-solid

Leupold Mark 4 AR-15/M16 Handle Mount

Securely attach your scope to any M16 variant with a carrying handle using this rugged mount.

- Delivers rock-solid stability for repeatable accuracy
- Position the scope for proper eye relief using one of three threaded holes, then secure the scope
- · Fit it into the sight channel of
- **ORW Mour**





LEUPOLD BALLISTIC AIMING SYSTEM

Master Long Range Shooting with the Leupold Ballistic Aiming System. Leupold began development of the Ballistic Aiming System because we believe so strongly in the Boone and Crockett Club's philosophy of wildlife conservation and ethical fair chase hunting. We worked closely with the Club to develop one of the system's reticles – the Boone and Crockett Big Game reticle – and we're extremely proud that it's the first optical product ever to bear the Club's name.

Leupold's Ballistic Aiming System is comprised of two variations of two specialized reticles — the Boone and Crockett™ Big Game reticle and the Varmint Hunter's reticle — which take into account all the variables crucial to accurate, long-range shooting. Once available exclusively in VX-III riflescopes, it has proved so successful in helping hunters learn how to shoot accurately at long range, we've expanded your BAS options with new reticles offering many of the same benefits as the original reticles, and made them available in select VX-II and VX-I riflescopes. With practice, the Ballistic Aiming System will teach you how to gauge the distance to your target, where to place your reticle for that distance, and even how to compensate for wind deflection. With the Ballistic Aiming System and some practice, you'll consistently make shots you wouldn't have attempted in the past.

Accurate, long-range shooting is probably one of the most difficult hunting skills to master. For many hunters, it remains a combination of hard-won experience, intuition, and a little luck. Together, the reticles of the Ballistic Aiming System give the hunter very useful tools for successful hunts with clean and efficient harvests. By practicing with the Ballistic Aiming System, all hunters can add science to the art of long range shooting, and master this important skill.

One System, Four Unique Reticles

The Boone and Crockett Big Game reticle and the Varmint Hunter's reticle use the same principles to help you hone your long-range shooting skills, though each has been tailored to meet the needs of big game or varmint hunters. With practice, using each will become a natural part of your shooting. Unlike other range estimating reticles, the calculations made here are incredibly simple, and take the guesswork out of long-range shooting.

Each reticle provides a series of aiming points. The first aiming point, the intersection of the Duplex® reticle, is to be used at 200 yards with most common cartridges, and 300 yards with several flatter shooting, longer-range loads. The Boone

and Crockett Big Game reticle and Varmint Hunter's reticle also provides you with two different power selector ring settings, indicated by large and small triangles on the power selector. These allow you to select the hold points best suited to the cartridge you are using. In some cases, the smaller

Fair Chase and Conservation

triangle setting can be used with your slower, heavier bullet load, and the large triangle setting with your faster loads in the same rifle. The LR Duplex and LRV Duplex reticles are designed to be used only at the maximum magnification settings.

For example, a 30-06 with a 180gr spitzer bullet and 2700 fps muzzle velocity would use the smaller triangle setting. In the same rifle, a 150gr spitzer bullet with 3000 fps muzzle velocity would use the larger triangle. We have designated three sets of cartridges to be used with the large and small triangle settings, and sight-in distances of either 200 or 300 yards, described as Group A (large triangle, 200 yard zero), Group B (large triangle, 300 yard zero), or Group C (small triangle, 200 yard zero). Verify the aiming points by shooting at the actual distances at which the hold points in the reticle are intended to work. With the new LR Duplex and LRV Duplex reticles a shooter can tailor the reticle to his or her load by varying the magnification, thus altering the subtensions. With all four reticles, remember: practice, practice!



THE LEUPOLD **BOONE AND CROCKETT BIG GAME RETICLE**

THE LEUPOLD **VARMINT HUNTER'S** RETICLE

New! LR Duplex

Available in Leupold VX-II and VX-I riflescopes, the LR Duplex is a new offering that will assist you with accurate, repeatable, and ethical long range shooting. It features a Duplex central aiming point for rifles zeroed at 200 yards, and calibrated hold points for 300, 400 and 500 yards.



New! LRV Duplex

Available in select Leupold VX-II riflescopes, the LRV Duplex was designed with the varmint hunter in mind, and features a Duplex aiming point for rifles zeroed at 200 yards, and precise hold points for 300, 400 and 500 yards.



	Reticle & Models		uplex 7x		uplex ·9x		uplex 12x		Ouplex 18x
\	Reticle Feature	MOA @ High X	MOA @ Low X						
)	Fine Line Width (Line Width)	0.41	1.08	0.32	0.84	0.24	0.63	0.16	0.42
_	Heavy Line Width (Thick Section)	1.26	3.32	0.97	2.56	0.72	1.90	0.49	1.29
	Picket to Picket Space (Thin Opening)	19.77	52.13	15.24	40.19	11.32	29.85	7.63	20.12
	Dot Diameter	1.24	3.27	0.95	2.51	0.71	1.87	NA	NA
\	300 Yard Dot/Hash (Diameter from Center)	2.19	5.77	2.19	5.77	2.19	5.77	1.81	4.77
)	400 Yard Dot/Hash (Diameter from Center)	4.80	12.66	4.80	12.66	4.80	12.66	4.13	10.89
′	Center to Bottom Picket Tip Spacing (500 yards)	7.82	20.62	7.82	20.62	7.82	20.62	7.02	18.51

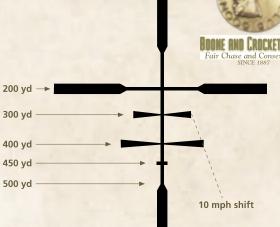
Leupold Boone and Crockett Big Game Reticle

Leupold worked closely with the Boone and Crockett Club to create the first optical product to bear the Club's name. With practice it will hone your long range shooting skills, providing precise aiming points for easy-to-remember range increments as well as wind deflection.

The Boone and Crockett Big Game reticle offers:

- A Duplex central aiming point (sighted-in at 200 or 300 yards) as well as CPC-style hold points calibrated to 300 and 400 yards, and additional aiming features for targets at 450 and 500 yards
- A 10 mph windage hold point at both the left and right ends of the 300 and 400 yard CPC-style hold points
- The traditional VX-III range estimating feature between the Duplex central aiming point and the top vertical heavy post (consult the Leupold Riflescope Owner's Handbook)







BOONE AND CROCKETT BIG GAME RETICLE POWER SELECTOR

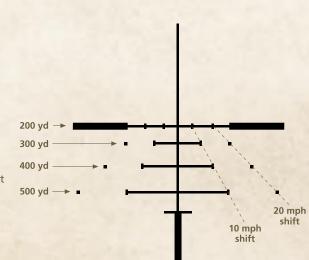
DANCE	POWER SELEC	CTOR VALUES	10 MPH
RANGE	LARGE BULLET DROP	SMALL ▼ BULLET DROP	DRIFT
200 yd MOA	_	_	_
200 yd inches	_	_	_
300 yd MOA	2.19	2.74	2.16
300 yd inches	6.88	8.61	6.79
400 yd MOA	4.80	6.00	3.03
400 yd inches	20.11	25.13	12.69
450 yd MOA	6.26	7.83	_
450 yd inches	29.50	36.87	_
500 yd MOA	7.82	9.78	_
500 yd inches	40.95	51.18	_

Leupold Varmint Hunter's Reticle

This reticle system will help you hit small targets at longer ranges than ever, by helping you determine the range to the target, then providing precise aiming points for easy-to-remember range increments, as well as wind deflection. Aiming points are fine lines, which won't obscure small targets at long range.

The Varmint Hunter's reticle offers:

- A fine lined German #4-style central aiming point (sighted-in at 200 yards in most cases) as well as cross-wire hold points calibrated to 300, 400, and 500 yards for most cartridges
- 10 and 20 mph windage hold points at both the left and right ends of the 300, 400, and 500 yard cross-wire hold points
- 10, 20, and 30 mph windage hold points along the German #4-style central aiming point line
- A prairie dog range estimator between the 500 yard and bottom vertical heavy post





VARMINT HUNTER'S RETICLE POWER SELECTOR

	POWER SELEC	CTOR VALUES			
RANGE	LARGE W BULLET DROP	SMALL W	10 MPH DRIFT	20 MPH DRIFT	30 MPH DRIFT
200 yd MOA	_	_	1.77	3.54	5.31
200 yd inches	_	_	3.71	7.41	11.12
300 yd MOA	1.81	2.26	2.86	5.72	_
300 yd inches	5.69	7.10	8.98	17.97	_
400 yd MOA	4.13	5.16	4.09	8.17	_
400 yd inches	17.30	21.61	17.13	34.22	_
500 yd MOA	7.02	8.78	5.49	10.99	_
500 yd inches	36.80	46.00	25.87	51.79	_

RETICLE CONFIGURATIONS

Duplex®

Heavy posts stand out against cover and in twilight conditions, pointing

Illuminated Duplex boldly to the intersection. Centering is a snap. The thin crosshairs obscure little.



VX-III models use the Duplex reticle for range estimating as well. If you bracket a deer, you can read the range on the power selector ring.

Fine Duplex

Thinner posts and crosshairs allow for less target coverage, making precision shots on small targets easy.



Wide Duplex Reticle

Leupold designed the Wide Duplex reticle with a larger center gate for lightning fast target acquisition, even on a moving target.

Wide Duplex RE

Place game of approximately 16" in height in the ranging bracket on the lower picket, and turn the power selector



until it fits into this space, then read the numbers on the rear of the power selector ring to get an estimate of the range ("3" for 300 yards, etc).

Heavy Duplex

With its heavy posts, the Heavy Duplex reticle is especially useful in low-light conditions.



Turkey Plex The ultimate turkey hunter's reticle, it not 1-4x20mm 2-7x33mm only helps you zero in on your

target area, it also helps estimate range. At maximum magnification, the Turkey Plex subtends a turkey's head (crown to wattles) at 40 yards.

CPC

The CPC reticle is a steady taper down to a fine intersection. This gives a faster reference than a conventional crosshair by leading your eye to the center.

Post & Duplex

Offering the benefits of both the Duplex and the German #4, the Post & Duplex is the favorite of many hunters.

Target Dot

This is a conventional shooter's dot, which seems to "float." The crosshairs are extremely thin.



Crosshair

The conventional crosshair is still a popular choice because of its simplicity and versatility.

Illuminated Circle Dot







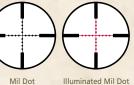
VX-III Illuminated Circle Dot

(when illuminated) (when illuminated)

Designed for fast target acquisition in any environment, the Illuminated Circle Dot reticle can also be used to estimate range. Available in the VX-III 1.5-5x20mm Illuminated reticle model and Leupold Mark 4 CQ/T scopes.

Mil Dot

Leupold riflescopes are available with the Mil Dot reticle,

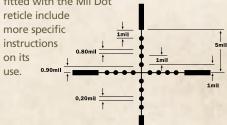


Mil Dot

which was designed to help the U.S. Marine Corps estimate distances. It's now standard for all military branches.

Range Estimating with the Mil Dot Reticle

With practice, it's a simple system to use. Dots are spaced in one mil (milliradian) increments on the crosshair. Using the mil formula, a table can be created that is based on the size of the object being targeted. Just look through the scope, bracket the object between dots, and refer to the table for an estimated distance to target. Leupold scopes fitted with the Mil Dot



German #1, #4, and Illuminated #4 Dot



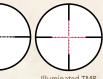
These typical European-style reticles are bold and easy to see, especially against tangled backgrounds and shadows.

Leupold Dot

A Leupold exclusive, this reticle still has a prominent dot like the so-called "floating dot." But the thinning portion of the crosshair makes locating the dot much easier.

Tactical Milling Reticle (TMR)

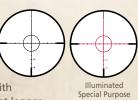
The Tactical Milling Reticle (TMR) expands



on existing Mil Dot reticles by using various sized and spaced hash marks on the vertical and horizontal stadia for increased ranging precision, accuracy, and quick 1-meter range estimating reference points. All Mil Dot calculations are TMR compatible.

Purpose Reticle

With the Special Purpose Reticle, you can engage targets with



greater precision at longer ranges than generally possible with other reticle styles, yet also use it for instinctive, close-range/low-magnification engagements.

RETICLE CONFIGURATIONS

LPS

210.8 70.4 149.4 49.9

_	DUPLEX STYLE RETICLE SUBTENSIONS OPE TYPE LPS VX-I VX-II Scope Type Ultralight, RIMFIRE, HANDGUN, & COMPETITION RETICLE S Scope Type Ultralight and Rimfire Special Hand Scope Model 2.5 0.5 2.5 0.5 2.5 0.														SURT	ENSI	ONS																																											
Scone Tyne			I PS	s			VX-								VX-	II		JI E.E				LL 30	D1151	13101		K-II				Т		V	(-I		Т		Rifle	man	,		FX-III		FX-II	_	Scope Type Ultralight and Rimfire Special											petitio				
Scope Model		2 5-1	_		1 3				-20	1.5-5	* 1	.75-6	25	_			15-14	6	5-20	8 5-	-25	1-4	Т	2-7	_	3-9	4-	12	6-18	+	2-7	_	-9	4-12	+	2-7	_	3-9	4-12	_		-	_		_			-	.5 4 RI			2-7 RF	3-9		-9 RF		2.5		35 40	•
Power Settin								14 6.5		15 5	_	_	2.5	\rightarrow	_	_	1.5 14	_	_		_	1 4	_	7	3	9	_	\rightarrow	6 1	_	2 7	3	9	_	2 2	7	3	9		_	6 12	-	_		_		etting	_	.5 4	2	7	2 7	_	9 3	9	_	2.5		35 40	_
Fine Heavy	inch	_		_ -	- -		_	- 0.7	0.2	_ -	- -	- -	_	_	_	_ 0	0.8 0.3	3 0.7	7 0.2	0.5	0.2	_ -	- -	- -	-	-	0.9	0.3	0.7 0	.3 -	_ _			_ -	_ -	- -	_	-		_ -	- 0.4	-	-		Fine	Н	leavy ir	nch -	- 1.4			2.0 0.8	_	_ 0.0	6 1.5	_ -		-	_ -	-
	cm	_	_	_ -	-1-		_	_ 1.9	0.6	_ -	-1-	-1-			-1	_ 2	.2 0.7	7 1.9	9 0.6	1.5	0.5	= -	-1-	-1-	1-	1-	2.6	0.9	1.9 0	.7 -	-1-	-		_ -	- -	-1-	-	1-		_ -	- 1.1	1-	1-		Duple		ection c	m -	- 3.9	<u> </u>		5.5 2.1	-	— 1.6	6 4.3	_ -			_ -	-
Thin	inch	-		_ -	-1-	-	_	- 0.2	0.1		- -	- -	_	-	-	— 0	0.1	1 0.2	2 0.1	0.2	0.1	_ -	- -	- -	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.2 0	.1 -	_ _				-1-	-1-	_	-		_ -	- 0.1	T-	1-			П	hin ir	nch -	- 0.4	-	ı	0.6 0.2	-	— 0.i	2 0.5		-1-1			-1-1
Section	cm	-		_ -	-1-	_	_	- 0.6	0.2	_ -	- -	-	_	-	-	— O	0.3	3 0.6	6 0.2	0.4	0.1	-1-	- -	- -	-	-	0.9	0.3	0.6 0	.2 -	- -		-		- -	- -	_	<u> </u>		-1-	- 0.3	-	1-			S	ection _{CI}	m -	- 1.1	1-1	ıT	1.6 0.6	-	— 0. <u>!</u>	5 1.3	=	-	-	-1-	-T=
Thin	inch	-		_ -	- -		_	- 8.5	2.8	- -	- -	- -	_		-	- 16	6.1 5.4	4 8.5	5 2.8	6.6	2.2	- -	- -	- -	-	-	12.0	4.7	8.5 3	.2 -	-1-	-	-	_ -	- -	-1-	-	<u> </u>	- -	- -	- 4.8	-	I-			TI	hin ir	nch -	— 17.3	3 —		24.8 9.4	-	— 7.i	3 19.4	-1-			-1-	- -
Opening	cm	-	_ -	_ -	- -		_	— 23.6	7.9	_ -	- -	- -	_		-	— 4	4.7 14.	9 23.	.6 7.9	18.3	6.1	- -	- -	- -	-	-	33.5	13.1	23.6 8	.9 -	- -	-	-	_ -	- -	- -	-]_	- -	- [-	— 13.0	<u> </u>	-	-		0	pening _{CI}	m -	— 48.1	1 —		69.0 26.2		<u> </u>	.4 53.8	_ _		<u> </u>		
Ouplex Heavy	inch	2.6	0.7 1	1.9 0.5	.5 2.1	0.7	1.5).5 —	_	4.6 1.	.5 3.	7 1.2	2.7	0.9	2.1	0.7 1	.5 0.5	5 -		_	-	4.7 1	.8 2.	8 1.1	2.2	0.8	1.5	0.6	_ -	- 2	.8 1.	2.2	0.8	1.5 0	.6 -	- -	_	_		_ 1	.2 —	2.2	1.9	1.2	Duple		leavy ir	nch –	- -	3.2	1.2	_ _	2.5	0.9 —	-	3.5 1.6	2.4 د	0.8 -		
Section	cm	7.1	1.8	5.3 1.3	3 5.9	2.0	4.1	.4 —	_ 1	12.9 4.	.3 10	.3 3.4	7.4	2.5	5.9	2.0 4	1.1	4 —	-	_	_ 1	3.1 4	.9 7.	9 2.9	6.1	2.3	4.3	1.6	_ -	- 7	.9 2.	6.1	2.3	4.3 1	.6 –	- -	_	_		— 3	.3 —	6.1	5.3	3.3		S	ection _{CI}	m -	_ _	8.8	3.3	_ _	6.9	2.5 —	-	9.7 4.4	↓ 6.7	2.2 -		- —
Thin	inch	0.8	0.2	0.6 0	2 0.7	0.2	0.5).2 —	-	1.2 0.					_			_	-	_	- 1	1.6 0	6 0.	9 0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	_ -	_ 0	.9 0.	0.7	0.3	0.5 0	.2 -	- -	<u> </u>	-	- -	<u> </u>		_	0.6	_			hin ir	nch -	_ _	1.0	-		0.8	_		1.2 0.5				
Section	cm	2.3	0.6	1.6 0.4	4 1.9	0.6	1.3	0.4 —	-	3.4 1.	.1 3.	3 1.1	2.4	0.8	1.9	0.6 1	.3 0.4	4 -	- -	_	-	4.4 1	7 2.	6 0.9	2.0	0.9	1.4	0.5	- -	- 2	.5 1.	1.9	0.7	1.4 0	.5 -	- -	-	-	- -	_ 1	_		1.7			S	ection _{CI}	m -	- -	2.8	1.1		2.2		_	3.3 1.4	_		_ -	-
Thin	-	_	_	5.7 5.	_		_		_	34.8 11	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	— 3	5.6 13	.5 21	.3 8.1	16.3	6.2	11.6	4.4	_ -	_	_	_	6.2	_	_	_ -	_	_		_			14.7				hin ir	nch -	_ _	24.0		_	18.6	_		22.8 10.				- -
Opening	cm	52.4 1	14.5 4	13.6 14.	.1 44.8	3 15.0	14.8 1	5.0 —	\rightarrow	96.7 32	_	_	-	14.7	44.8	5.0 4	4.8 15.	0 —	-	_	<u> </u>	8.9 37	.5 59	.1 22.4	45.4	1 17.2	32.2	12.2	<u> </u>	- 5º	9.1 22	4 45.4	17.2	32.2 12	2.2 -	_ _	<u> </u>	<u> - </u>	- -	— 25	5.0 —	59.0	40.8	25.0		0	pening _{CI}	m -	_ _	66.6	25.3	_ _	51.7 1	9.7 —	- - 6	63.3 29.	2 43.6	14.7		- -
Heavy Heavy	inch	-		- -	- -	-	<u> </u>	- -	_	10.6 3.	_	_		\rightarrow	_	_	1.4 1.1	_	-	_	-	_ -	- -	- -	-	-	3.7	$\overline{}$	- -	- -	- -			_ -	- -	- -	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>	- -	<u> </u>	_	-	<u> -</u>		Heavy Duples		leavy !-		3.0 —	-		_ _	-	_ -	-	_ -	4=1		_ -	
	cm	-		_ -	- -	-	-	_ _	_	29.6 9.	_	_		-	\rightarrow	_	0.3 3.1	_	-	_	-	- -	- -	- -	_	_	10.3	$\overline{}$	- -	- -	- -			- -	- -	- -	<u> </u>	-		_	.5 —	-	_		Duples			m 22		-			-	_ -	- -	_	4=1		_	4=1
Thin	inch	-		= =	4=	-	-		_	3.8 1.	_	_	_	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_	.2 0.4	_	-	_	_	- -		- -	-	-	1.3	_	- -	- -		-	-	- -	- -		-	-	- -	_	.0 —	-	+-				hin ir ection c	nch 2	_	1-	ᆈ	_ _	-	= =	- -	#	1	 	#	-
Section	cm	_	_ -	_ -	- -	_	-		\rightarrow	10.4 3.	_	_	_	\rightarrow	_	_	1.3 1.1	_	-	_	_	_ -	- -	- -	-	-	3.6	_	_ -	- -	_ -		-	_ -	- -	_ _	_	_		_	.8 —	<u> </u>	-					m 7		_			-	_ -	-					
Thin	inch	_	_ -	- -	- -	-	-	- -	-	56.3 18	_	_		\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_	6.1 5.4	_	-		_	= -	- -	- -	-	+	19.5	-	- -	- -	- -	-	-	_ -	- -	- -	<u> </u>	 -	- -	- 114	4.5 —	 -	 -						2.2 —	_		_ _	-	_ -	-	= =			_	-
Opening	\rightarrow	-	- -	_ -		-	-	_ _	5	56.5 52	.3 44	.7 14.9	_	- 4	44.6	4.9 4	4.8 15.	0 -	-	_	-	- -	- -	- -	_	-	54.3	20.6	- -	- -				_ -	- -		=	_		<u> </u>	0.0 —	-	-				pening c	_	/.1 —				-	_ -	-	45		P.	45	
Nide Heavy Duplex Section	inch	-			+=	-	-	-	\vdash		+-	+=	_	-	-	_ -		+-	+-	_	-		+-	+-	-	1.0		-		- 3	.5 1.	1 2.7	1.0	2.0 0	./ 3	.5 1.4	2./	1.0	2.0 0)./ 1	.5 —	╀	6.8		Wide Duples		ection c		1.3 —	-	H		3.1	_		#	+		#	-
	cm inch	_	_	_ -	- -	_	_		-				_		_	_ -	_ _	-		_	_	_ -	-		-	0.3	-	_	_ -		.6 3.		2.9	5.5 2		.6 3.8	7.6	2.9	5.5 2	2.0 4	.1 —	上	0.8		Dupic		-	m I	1.8 —	_			1.0	_	- -					
Thin Section	-	_	_	= =	+=		_	= =	-	_					-	_ -	=	1=			-	= -	-	+=		0.3		_	= -		.2 0.		0.3	1.7 0	.2 1	.2 0.4	2.3	-	0.6	0.2 0	.5 —	+-	2.2	_		100	hin ir	m 2	.4 —	1-	\exists		2.8	_	+-+	#	+		4	-
	inch		-1-	_ -	-		- 1	= =	-			-1-			-	_	_ -	1=	-		-	= -		1 =		15.9		_	_ -	-	4.6 20	-	15.0	1.7 0	0 3	1.6 20.			29.8 1	1 2 2	.3 —	-	38.2					nch G	7.5		=	_ _	48.0 1	_	-	#	4=1	7	4	-
Thin Opening		-			₩	\vdash	-	=	\vdash		+-	+	_	\vdash	-	-	#	+=	+	_	7	+	+-	+	-	9 44.2	-	-					-	_	_	_	-	-	82.93	_	_	-	106.2				hin ir pening c	m 18	7.5 —	-	H	_	133.4 5	_		#	+	7	#	+-
	inch																								110.	3 44.2				112	11.0 57	0 110.	44.2	32.33	.4 13	1.0 57.	0 110	7 44.2	02.55	1.40.			_	2.1	Target			nch -	7.4				155.4	0.0					0.13 0.1	2 0 12
Post & Heavy Duplex Section	cm														=						=				H	H												H				H	_	5.8	Dot		ection (m -									+		0.36 0.3	
	inch														=						=					Н																H	1	1.0			hin ir	nch -									+=1		0.02 0.0	
Thin Section	cm	\exists		_	\pm		_	#	\Box		#	+=		\exists	_	#		\pm	+=		_	_	#	\pm	+=	干	\vdash			-	#	+=	\Box		#	$\pm \pm$	+=	+		_	==	H	E	2.7			ection C	m -	==		\Box	==			-	==	+-			0.01
Thin	inch		_	_ _												_																		_								-		13.2	Crossh	_		nch -				_ _		_ _					0.02 0.0	
Opening																									1_												1	-				1_		36.6	CIOSSII	VI VI	vire i	_												0.01
		_	_	_			_								_			_			_	_			_	_	_			_	_			_			_	_		_		_			_	_					_									
																						_																																			_	_		

- 66.5 25.2 -- 184.7 70.1 -

-				_	_	_						_	_	_	_				_	_		_		_	_			_	_	-
	TACTICAL RETICLE SUBTENSIONS																													
												TAC			ICLE	SUB		_	S											
		<u> </u>						F	R				CC)/T			MI	R/T							LF	t/T				_
6		Scope			_	5-5	3-	-9	3.5	-10	4.5	_	1-	-3	1.5	_	2.5	5-8	3-9	9*	3.5-	_	4.5-	_	_	-20	_	-25	10	1
6		Power	Setting		1.5	5	3	9	3.5	10	4.5	14	1	3	1.5	5	2.5	8	3	9	3.5	10	4.5	14	6.5	20	8.5	25	10	1
1.9		Fine		inch	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.8	0.3	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Ŀ
5.4		Duplex	Section	cm	_	_	_	_	_	_	2.2	0.7	<u> </u>			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Ŀ
			Thin	inch	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.3	0.1	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	上	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Ŀ
_			Section	cm	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.8	0.3	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	三	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Ŀ
			Thin	inch	_	_	_	_	_	_	16.1	5.4	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Ŀ
			Opening	cm	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	_	44.7	14.9	<u> </u>			_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Ŀ
_		Duplex	Heavy	inch	_	_	2.2	0.8	2.1	0.7	1.5	0.5	_	_	_	_	_	_	2.2	0.8	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.1	_	_	_	_	0.7	0
_			Section	cm	_	_	6.1	2.3	5.9	2.0	4.1	1.4	_	_	_	_	_	_	6.1	2.3	5.9	2.0	1.2	0.4	_	_	_	_	1.9	1
			Thin	inch	-	_	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	_	_	_	_	0.2	0
			Section	cm	_	_	2.0	0.9	1.9	0.6	1.3	0.4	-	_	_	_	_	_	2.0	0.9	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.1	_	_	_	_	0.6	0
_			Thin	inch	_	_	16.3	6.2	16.1	5.4	16.1	5.4	_	_	_	_	_	_	16.3	6.2	16.1	5.4	4.7	1.6	_	_	_	_	14.3	14
_			Opening	cm	_	_	45.4	17.2	44.8	15.0	44.8	15.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	45.4	17.2	44.8	15.0	13.1	4.5	_	_	_	_	39.8	40
		Target	Dot	inch	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_		0
_		Dot		cm	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		1
_		Illum.	Circle	inch	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	212.5	72.3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		-
_		Circle Dot	Inside	cm	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	590.4	200.7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
_		DOL	Circle Line	inch	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3.6	1.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
=1			Width	cm	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	9.9	3.3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
_			Dot	inch	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	9.2	3.1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		Γ-
_				cm	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	25.6	8.7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
_		Motor Su	btension	value	s aro	in in	choc	at 10	0 vare	le an	d cm	at 100	n moto	rc																
_			ble in illu				ciles	dt 10	o yait	15 dill	J CIII (11 100	o mete	15.																
_		AVdild	DIE III IIIUI	mildi	ted It	ticle.																								

TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

Leupold developed this special collection of tools and accessories because the right tools mean a job well done. Every item will complement your workbench or shooting bag. These products also make great gifts for hunters and shooters who appreciate quality.

Torx® Driver

The Torx® Driver gives you a better handle on driving and securing Torx-head mounting screws, which won't strip like old-fashioned hex-head screws.

Mounting Tool

This useful tool features one slotted screwdriver, two Torx drivers, and five hex-head drivers. As practical in the field as on the bench, it's perfect for making windage and elevation adjustments, and installing rings and mount bases.



Leupold Mark 4 Ring Torque Wrench

With this special wrench you can not only tighten, but loosen the mounting screws on Mark 4 style rings. Delivers the proper amount of torque value (65-in lbs) when installing Mark 4 style rings

for return to zero accuracy.

Ring Wrench

Install rings without damaging your rifle or scope using this unique tool. For 30mm or 1" rings.

This compact, two-step LensPen has a natural hair brush which is fully retractable for protection when not in use. A clean brush is key because it's the first thing to touch the lens. The microfiber cleaning tip automatically replenishes itself with a state-of-the-art cleaning compound. Compact and ergonomic, it's great for your workbench, the range, or in the field.



Retractable Ballistic Chart



Keep critical,

position. Attaches to your scope's maintube (1" or 30mm) for instant access, and the durable metal tape with your ballistics data automatically retracts after use.

Retractable Ballistic Chart 1" #54804 Retractable Ballistic Chart 30mm #54778

Leupold Zero Point Magnetic Illuminated Boresighter

This revolutionary boresighter will get you on the paper — and much more — faster than ever. Its unique



lens aperture system eliminates point of aim errors resulting from parallax due to extreme misalignment. The boresighter also includes natural backlighting of the target, LED illumination for use in low-light settings, and an inch scale for measuring approximate riflescope height and target group sizes. Check your zero. Set new ranges. Compatible with any caliber firearm. Energy efficient design yields 25 hours of battery life. Range cards for recording sight-in information are included.



Anti-Reflection Device (ARD)

A quarter-inch deep and perforated with scores of tiny, light-transmitting honeycomb baffles, the ARD reduces lens glare as effectively as a 7" lens shade. Snaps into 40mm objective scopes that are non-threaded and non-adjustable

Quick Release Binocular Harness

Even the lightest binoculars can get heavy after hours of hanging around your neck. Now, with the quick release binocular harness, the weight is taken off your neck and evenly distributed across your back through the "X"-shaped design of the strap, keeping your binoculars close to your body to prevent swinging yet ready at a moment's notice. #55895





Leupold Digital Camera Adapter for Spotting Scopes

Capture images of wildlife or any outdoor event using this adapter, your digital camera, and the Leupold Golden Ring 12-40x60mm spotting scope. The adapter itself snaps onto any digital camera with a 58mm lens. With the plates included with the kit, you can convert the

adapter to fit 28mm, 37mm, 43mm, and



Leupold Window Mount

For rock-steady viewing from your vehicle, use the window mount with nearly any spotting scope. Includes a detachable mounting plate that's interchangeable with Leupold tripods, so you can make a quick switch from vehicle to field viewing. #58400





Leupold Binocular Tripod Adapter

With the binocular tripod adapter, you can enjoy the same steady view with your binoculars that's normally reserved for spotting scopes. Fits Mesa, Pinnacles, and Olympic 8x42mm models.



Compact Tripod

When a full-size tripod is just "too much equipment" to take into the field, our compact tripod gets the job done. The 4-section legs extend to 31.5" and collapses to a mere 15". The adjustable ball head with quick-release base gives you incredible viewing versatility.

Scope Cover

LPS 2.5-10x45mm

VX-III 1.75-6x32mm

VX-III 2.5-8x36mm

VX-III 3.5-10x40mm

VX-III 4.5-14x50mm

VX-II 1-4x20mm

VX-II 2-7x33mm

VX-II 3-9x40mm

VX-II 3-9x50mm

VX-II 4-12x50mm

VX-I 3-9x50mm

VX-I 4-12x40mm

Rifleman 3-9x50mr

FX-II 6x36mm

Rifleman 4-12x40mm X-III 6x42mm

FX-III 12x40mm Adj. Obj. Target

FX-II 2.5x28mm IER Scout

VX-II 4-12x40mm Adj. Obj.

VX-II 6-18x40mm Adj. Obj.

VX-II 6-18x40mm Adj. Obj. Target

VX-I 1-4x20mm Shotgun/Muzzleloader

VX-I 2-7x33mm (& Shotgun/Muzzleloader)

VX-I 3-9x40mm (& Shotgun/Muzzleloader)

Rifleman 2-7x33mm (& Shotgun/Muzzleloader)

VX-III 6.5-20x40mm Long Range

VX-III 6.5-20x50mm Long Range Target

VX-III 8.5-25x50mm Long Range Target

LPS 3.5-14x50mm Side Focus

VX-III 1.5-5x20mm (& Illuminated Reticle)

VX-III 3.5-10x50mm (& Illuminated Reticle)

VX-III 4.5-14x40mm (& Long Range, & Adj. Obj.)

VX-III 4.5-14x50mm Long Range (& Illuminated Reticle)

Keep your Leupold scope looking like new! Protect its finish from dirt and damage with a scope cover. Available in ten sizes to fit most Leupold scopes, the scope cover is made of water-resistant, nylon-laminated neoprene. Protect your scope in storage or in the field.



XL 53578

53574

53576

53576

53578

53578

53580

53580

53576

53578

53576

53576

53574

53576

53578

53578

53576 M 53574

M 53574

XXL 53580

XXL 53580

M 53574



MODEL	SIZE	PART N
Competition Series 35x45mm	N/A	N/A
Competition Series 40x45mm	N/A	N/A
Competition Series 45x45mm	N/A	N/A
FX-III 6x42mm Adj. Obj. Competition Hunter	L	53576
VX-II 2-7x28mm Ultralight	M	53574
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight	М	53574
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight EFR (& Rimfire EFR)	M	53574
FX-II 2.5x20mm Ultralight	S	53572
VX-I 2-7x28mm Ultralight Rimfire	М	53574
FX-I 4x28mm Ultralight Rimfire	S	53572
FX-II 2x20mm Handgun	S	53572
FX-II 4x28mm Handgun	М	53574
VX-III 2.5-8x32mm Handgun	M	53574
Mark 4 1.5-5x20mm PR	Mark 4 – S	5485
Mark 4 3-9x40mm PR	Mark 4 – L	57868
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm PR	Mark 4 – L	57868
Mark 4 4.5-14x40mm PR Long Range	Mark 4 – L	57868
Mark 4 1.5-5x20mm MR/T M2 Illuminated Reticle	Mark 4 – S	5485
Mark 4 2.5-8x36mm MR/T M1	Mark 4 – M	57866
Mark 4 2.5-8x36mm MR/T M2	Mark 4 – M	57866
Mark 4 3-9x36mm MR/T M1 (& Illuminated Reticle)	Mark 4 – M	57866
Mark 4 3-9x36mm MR/T M3 (& Illuminated Reticle)	Mark 4 – M	57866
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1 (& Illuminated Reticle)	Mark 4 – X-L	5787
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1 Front Focal	Mark 4 – X-L	5787
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M2	Mark 4 – X-L	5787
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3 (& Illuminated Reticle)	Mark 4 – X-L	5787
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3 Front Focal	Mark 4 – X-L	5787
Mark 4 4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1 (& Metric, & Illuminated Reticle)	Mark 4 – L	57868
Mark 4 6.5-20x50mm LR/T M1 (& Illuminated Reticle)	Mark 4 – XX-L	5786
Mark 4 8.5-25x50mm LR/T M1 (& Illuminated Reticle)	Mark 4 – XX-L	5786
Mark 4 10x40mm LR/T M1	Mark 4 – X-L	5787
Mark 4 10x40mm LR/T M3	Mark 4 – X-L	5787
Mark 4 16x40mm LR/T M1	Mark 4 – X-L	57877
Mark 4 1-3x14mm CQ/T	Mark 4 – S	54857

2005 Jack Slack Writer Of The Year

Craig Boddington

The outdoor writer holds a unique place for those of us who hunt and shoot. We parse their articles to pieces over coffee and a campfire. We tack favorites to the wall in our reloading rooms. Whether we're nodding our heads in agreement as we read their latest, or shaking our heads in wonderment, we keep coming back to see what's next, and what's new. Leupold established the Jack Slack Writer of the Year Award to give some long-overdue recognition to the best outdoor writers in the business. Now in its eighth year, we're proud to announce the 2005 addition to this illustrious group, Craig Boddington.

Boddington is nothing, if not prolific. He's written more than 2,500 magazine articles and 16 books on hunting and shooting, and is universally recognized as one of America's top authorities on firearms and hunting, as well as a dedicated journalist and accomplished sportsman. His 30-year writing career has combined the skills of a hunter, writer, and firearms scholar into a body of work that has educated readers around the globe. His accomplishments and dedication to hunting and wildlife conservation make him well-qualified to receive the Jack Slack Writer of the Year Award.

Now a resident of Paso Robles, Calif., Boddington was born and raised in Kansas, and began hunting deer and antelope as a teenager. He started his outdoor writing career while a student at the University of Kansas and continued after he graduated and received a regular commission in the United States Marine Corps. His career as an editor and writer began shortly after leaving the service in 1978 when he joined Petersen Publishing Company. Since then he has served in a number of editorial capacities and

> currently is executive field editor for the Primedia Outdoor Group (formerly Petersen's) which includes Guns & Ammo, Petersen's Hunting, and Rifleshooter.

During his career Boddington has hunted — and written about hunting — on all 6 continents, including 50 African safaris. His first book, "America — The Men and Their Guns That Made Her Great." was published in 1981. In 1997 he received the Peter Hathaway Capstick Literary Award from Safari Club International, and in 1999 he was named Shooting Sports

> Writer of the Year by the Outdoor Writers Association of America. Currently he serves as president of Weatherby Foundation International, a volunteer, non-profit organization dedicated to hunting preservation and wildlife conservation.

> > Throughout his career, Boddington has maintained a strong connection with the Marine Corps and, after becoming a member of the Marine Corps Reserve (USMCR), has been recalled to active duty six times. He was promoted to Colonel USMCR in October 1996 and selected for promotion to Brigadier General USMCR in April 2001.

MOUNT FIT INFORMATION

HANDGUN

INFORMATION

MOUNTING SYSTEM



				Maxim	um Ring : in Inches	
FIREARM	BASE	PART N	UMBER	5.1	4.0	4.1
Base Model	Gloss	Matte	Silver	Reco	mmended	Rings
Freedom Arms Model 83 (Large Frame	Revolver)					
DD Freedom Arms	_	_	53568	М	M	M
Remington XP-100 (for use with any F	temington 2	(P-100)				
STD 700 RH-SA (1-Piece)	50005	50006	50161	М	M	M
STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51734	51735	M	M	M
QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51247	_	M	M	M
DD XP-100 (1-Piece)	_	53570	_	М	M	M
Remington XP-100 R (new model with	four moun	ting hol	es)			
STD 700 RH-SA (1-Piece)	50005	50006	50161	М	M	M
STD Model 7 (2-Piece)	51256	_	51257	М	M	M
STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51734	51735	М	M	M
QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51247	_	М	M	M
DD XP-100 (1-Piece)	_	53570	_	M	M	M
Ruger Redhawk & Blackhawk (Ruger i	revolvers w	ith adju	stable re	ar sight	s)	
DD RBH (1-Piece)	53552	_	53554	М	M	M
Ruger Super Redhawk						
RM Ruger M77 - 1" High	49951	49952	49953	*		
RM Ruger M77 - 1" Super High	49954	49944	50166			
RM Ruger M77 Ext 1" High	_	52301	_		•	
RM Ruger M77 Ext 1" Super High	_	52302	_			•
Savage Striker (510 & 516)						
STD 10 RH-SA (1-Piece)	52316	52317	52318	M	M	M
QR 110 (2-Piece)	52314	_	_	М	M	M
QRW / PRW 110 (2-Piece)	49833	_	_	М	M	M
Smith and Wesson (K, L, & N Frame Me	odels, Drilli	ng and T	apping I	Require	d)	
DD S&W (1-Piece)	_	_	53560	М	M	M
Smith and Wesson Classic/500 (K, L, &	N Frame M	odels, Pı	e-Drille	d and Ta	pped)	
DD S&W Classic/500 (1-Piece)	53562	_	53564	М	M	M
Thompson Center Contender						
DD T/C-C (1-Piece)	53556	_	53558	M	M	M
QR T/C-C (1-Piece)	50068	_	_	М	M	M
Thompson Center Encore						
DD T/C Encore (1-Piece)	_	54218	_	М	M	M
QR T/C Encore (1-Piece)		52325	_	М	M	M
Weatherby Center Fire Pistol						
STD Mark V LW (2-Piece)	52319	52507	52320	M	M	M

Special Key

QR Mark V LW (2-Piece)

- ◆ Symbol indicates an appropriate mount to be used with this scope
- L Rifleman Detachable Low Rings Matte (56524) or Silver (57996)
- M Rifleman Detachable Medium Rings Gloss (57380), Matte (55860), or Silver (57385)
- H Rifleman Detachable High Rings Gloss (57390), Matte (55870), or Silver (57833)
- * Rifleman Detachable See-Thru Rings Gloss (57395), Matte (55880), or Silver (57400) may also be used
- ** Rifleman Detachable See-Thru Rings Gloss (57395), Matte (55880), Silver (57400); Rifleman Vertical Split Rings Gloss (57415), Matte (55850), or Silver (57420)

		RIFLE	MAN	
SCOPE MODEL	2-7x33mm (& Shotgun/Muzzleloader)	3-9x40mm (& Shotgun/Muzzleloader)	3-9x50mm	4-12x40mm
	Max	cimum R in In	ing Spac	cing

LEUPOLD RIFLEMAN MOUNTING **INFORMATION**

				Max	imum R		cing
IREARM	BASE	PART N	UMBER	5.1	4.0	4.8	4.1
ise Model	Gloss	Matte	Silver	Re	commen	ded Rin	ngs
owning							
tifleman Browning A-Bolt (2-Piece)	_	56521	_	L	M**	Н*	M**
VA/Traditions							
tifleman CVA & Trad. Pursuit (2-Piece)		56500	57294	L	M**	Н*	M**
Rifleman Trad. Inline & Bolt Action (2-Piece)	_	57264	57353	L	M**	Н*	M**
Rifleman CVA & Trad. Int. See-Thru Rings	_	56527	57430	•	•	•	•
ifleman Trad. Inline & Bolt Int. See-Thru	_	57515	57613	+	+	+	+
rrington & Richardson	_						
H&R New England Muzzleloader (1-Piece)		56515		L	M**	H*	M**
night LK 93							
Rifleman Knight LK 93 (2-Piece)		56503	57435	M**	Н*	Н*	Н*
Rifleman Int. See-Thru Knight LK93 Ringmount	_	57313	56530	•	•	•	•
arlin 336							
Rifleman Marlin 336 (1-Piece)		55910		L	M**	Н*	M**
emington							
Rifleman 7 (2-Piece)		56867		L	M**	Н*	M**
tifleman Rem 700 (2-Piece)	_	55890	57488	L	M**	H*	M**
tifleman 7400/7600 (1-Piece)	_	56512	_	L	M**	H*	M**
tifleman 700 Int. See-Thru Rings	_	56758	_	•	•	•	•
mfire							
ifleman .22 RF 3/8-inch Ringmount	57405	56533	57410	*	+	*	+
Rifleman .22 RF 3/8-inch Det. See-Thru Rings	57327	57323	57325	•	•	•	•
ıger 10/22	_						
Rifleman 10/22 (1-Piece)		56506	57774	L	M**	H*	M**
Rifleman 10/22 Int. See-Thru Rings		57315	_	•	•	•	•
avage 110						_	
Rifleman Savage 110 (2-Piece)		56509	57872	L	M**	H*	M**
ompson/Center Encore & Omega							
tifleman T/C Encore & Omega (1-Piece)		56518	58042	M**	Н*	H*	Н*
linchester 70							
Rifleman Win 70 (2-Piece)		55900		L	M**	H*	M**

Special Key

- ◆ Symbol indicates an appropriate mount to be used with this scope
- Rifleman Detachable Low Rings Matte (56524) or Silver (57996)
- M Rifleman Detachable Medium Rings Gloss (57380), Matte (55860), or Silver (57385) H — Rifleman Detachable High Rings – Gloss (57390), Matte (55870), or Silver (57833)
- * Rifleman Detachable See-Thru Rings Gloss (57395), Matte (55880),

or Silver (57400) may also be used

** — Rifleman Detachable See-Thru Rings – Gloss (57395), Matte (55880), Silver (57400); Rifleman Vertical Split Rings – Gloss (57415), Matte (55850), or Silver (57420) may also be used

INFORMATION			Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar
						Ma	ximu	m Rin	g Spa	cing i	in Incl	hes			
FIREARM	BASE P.	ART NO.	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.0
Base Model	Gloss	Matte					Re	comn	nende	d Rin	gs				
Colt AR15 & M16 (carry handle me	ount)														
Mark 4 AR15 / M16 Handle Mount	_	52136	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	L3
Colt AR15 Flat Top (all AR15 style	rifles	with a	flat 1	top P	icatiı	ny r	ail)								
Mark 4 1" Super High	_	50222	•	+	*										
Mark 4 30mm Super High	_	52083				•	•	•	*	*	•	•	•	•	
Remington 700/721/725 (Long Act	ion, Ri	ght Ha	nd O	nly)											
STD 700 RH-LA (1-Piece)	50003	50004	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M3
STD 700 Long Range RH-LA (1-Piece)	_	51732	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M3
Remington 700/721/725 (Long Act	ion, Le	ft Han	d On	ly)											
STD 700 LH-LA (1-Piece)	50007	_	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	МЗ
Remington 700/721/725 (All Long	Action	Mode	ls)												
STD 700 (2-Piece)	50015	50016	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M:
STD 700 RVF (2-Piece)	50017	50018	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	МЗ

STD 700 (2-Piece)	50015	50016	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
STD 700 RVF (2-Piece)	50017	50018	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
DD 700 (2-Piece)	50041	50042	L	М	М	M30	L30	M30	M30	M30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
DD 700 RVF (2-Piece)	_	50044	L	М	М	M30	L30	M30	M30	M30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
QR 700 (2-Piece)	50049	50050	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
QRW / PRW 700 (2-Piece)	49840	49841	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
Mark 4 700 (2-Piece)	_	50039	М	М	М	M30	M30	M30	M30	M30	SH30	SH30	SH30	M30	M30
Remington 700/721/725 (Short Act	ion, R	ight Ha	and C	nly)											
STD 700 RH-SA (1-Piece)	50005	50006	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30

D 700 RH-SA (1-Piece)	50005	50006	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30	
D 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51734	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30	
R 700 RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51247	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30	
ark 4 700 (1-Piece)	_	50040	М	М	M	M30	M30	M30	M30	M30	SH30	SH30	SH30	M30	M30	
XP-100 (1-Piece)	_	53570	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30	
mington 700/721/725 (All Short	Action	Mode	is)													
D 700 (2 D:)	E001E	E001C	-	-	-	120	120	120	120	120	1120	1120	1120	1420	1420	

Savage 110 through 116 (Right Ha	and Io	na Act	ion I	Heav	v Bar	rel)									
Mark 4 700 (2-Piece)	_	50039	М	М	M	M30	M30	M30	M30	M30	SH30	SH30	SH30	M30	M30
QRW / PRW 700 (2-Piece)	49840	49841	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	M30	M30	M30	L30	L30
QR 700 (2-Piece)	50049	50050	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
DD 700 RVF (2-Piece)	_	50044	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
DD 700 (2-Piece)	50041	50042	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
STD 700 RVF (2-Piece)	50017	50018	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30
STD 700 (2-Piece)	50015	50016	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30	H30	M30	M30

Course 440 About 44C Bound Booking (Binks Hond Love Antion Hone)												
QRW / PRW 110 (2-Piece)	49833	_	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	M30	M30
QR 110 (2-Piece)	52314	_	L	L	L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30
QR 110 RH (1-Piece)	_	50066	l L	L	l L	L30	L30	L30	L30	L30	H30	H30

STD 10/110 Round Receiver (2-Piece) 55741 55742 L30 L30 L30 L30 L30 H30 H30 H30 M30 N

Abbreviations

LA — Long action	LR — Long rear base
SA — Short action	RVF — Reversible front base
RH — Right hand	RVR — Reversible rear base
111 1 6 1 1	DIVERD D TILE . I

SH — Super high 1"

H — High 1" H30 — High 30mm M30 — Medium 30mm

SH30 — Super high 30mm SL — Super low 1" HX — High 1" extension be used with MX — Medium 1" extension this scope LX — Low 1" extension

NA — Not available

STD 10/110 Round Receiver (2-Piece) 55741 55742

Winchester 70, 670, 770, & 70A (Long Action) (serial number higher than 66,360)

TACTICAL

OR 110 (2-Piece) ORW / PRW 110 (2-Piece)

STD 70 RVR (2-Piece

DD 70 (2-Piece)

QR 70 (2-Piece)

STD 70 RVF/R (2-Piece

ORW / PRW 70 (2-Piece)

STD 70 RVF/R (2-Piece)

DD 70 (2-Piece)

QR 70 (2-Piece)

DD 70 RVF (2-Piece)

ORW / PRW 70 (2-Piece

Mark 4 70 (2-Piece)

BASE FIT &

RING HEIGHT

INFORMATION

RM — Ringmount

Mount System Tyne

51731 M M M M30 M30 M30 M30 M30 SH30

PRW — Perma-Ring: Cross-slot format DD — Dual Dovetail

QR — Detachable Accuracy: Quick Release Mount System ORW — Detachable Accuracy: Cross-slot format

BASE PART NO. 5.5 5.6 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.8 5.8 6.2 5.5 6.5 6.5 6.1

2314 — L L L L30 L30 L30 L30 L30 H30 H30 H30 M30 M

51736 M M M M30 M30 M30 M30 H30 H30 H30 H30 M30

STD — Dovetail front and windage adjustable rear ring

49838 L M M M30 L30 M30 M30 M30 H30 H30 H30 M30

RING GUIDELINES

50mm Riflescopes will almost always use HIGH rings in a given style. In certain instances, such as with extremely heavy barrels or some makes of firearm, SUPER HIGH rings may be necessary.

42-45mm Riflescopes will almost always use MEDIUM rings in a given style. In certain instances, 45mm scopes may require HIGH rings.

40mm Riflescopes will almost always have enough clearance with LOW rings in a given style, though MEDIUM rings will give slightly more clearance, particularly when using a barrel with a thicker shank portion or a heavier contour.

28-36mm Riflescopes will almost always use LOW rings in a given style. Again, in certain instances of a heavy barrel or heavy shank portion of a custom barrel, MEDIUM rings may have to be used, but LOW rings will almost always suffice.

20mm Riflescopes will almost always be able to use LOW rings, but in some cases may also use SUPER LOW rings. In this instance, bolt handle clearance of the OCULAR bell will come into play more so than objective/barrel clearance and should be carefully considered.

VX-L 50mm Riflescopes will almost always use LOW rings, but in some instances, where there is a very small barrel shank or relatively light barrel, they will be able to use SUPER LOW rings for the lowest practical mounting. Again, as in 20mm riflescopes, OCULAR bell versus bolt handle clearance will be more critical in many cases than objective bell/barrel clearance.

VX-L 56mm Riflescopes will almost always use LOW rings, but in some instances, where there is a very pronounced barrel shank or relatively heavy barrel, they will use MEDIUM rings.

VX-L Riflescopes can not be mounted in SUPER LOW rings with a one-piece base, as the power selector ring will impinge on the rear of the base.

For more detailed fit information, please visit www.leupold.com and use the Leupold Mount Selector Feature.

BASE FIT & RING HEIGHT INFORMATION

NEW PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN IN RED

W PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN IN RED					
IREARM		PART N		FIRE	
ase Model Intonio Zoli	Gloss	Matte	Silver	Base Kim	
QR Antonio Zoli		51344		STD	
rowning 1885 High Wall (not for use with the 1885				840	
STD 1885 HW (2-Piece) rowning 1885 Low Wall	50012			Knig STD	
STD 1885 LW (2-Piece)	51260			QR	
rowning 52				QRV	Ν
STD 52 (2-Piece)	50038			Mari see	
rowning A-Bolt (Long Action) also Steyr SBS Safe Bolt Pro Hunter & Forester, 2 pie	ce bases	only)		Mari	
STD A-Bolt LA (1-Piece)	50011	50010		see \	
STD A-Bolt LR (2-Piece)	50029	50030	50031	Mari STD	
STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece)	50036	50159	57537	QR	
QR A-Bolt (2-Piece)	_	50057	_	Mari	
QRW / PRW A-Bolt (2-Piece)	49846	49847	49848	Mau 300,	
rowning A-Bolt (Short Action) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece)	50009	50008		X, Pa	
STD A-Bolt LR (2-Piece)	50029	50030	50031	STD	
STD A-Bolt (2-Piece)	50036			STD	
DD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece)		50159 50057	57537	QR	
QRW / PRW A-Bolt (2-Piece)	49846	49847	49848	Mau	
rowning A-Bolt Shotgun				Mau (Ring	
STD A-Bolt Shotgun (2-Piece)	Dam. 0	50037		acco	
rowning A-Bolt WSSM (including 2005 and later .223 STD A-Bolt WSSM (2-Piece)	57330	.204 Kug 57340	57350	STD	
A-Bolt WSSM QR (1-Piece) Base	61010	60790	60660	STD	
rowning Auto				Mau (Rine	
STD BAR (1-Piece) QR BAR (1-Piece)	49985 51249			acco	
QR BAR (2-Piece)	-	51223	_	STD	
rowning Eurobolt II				Mos see	
STD BR-European (2-Piece) rowning FN Action see Mauser FN	50032			Mos	
rowning BLR (Model 81, Pre-1996)				see	
STD BLR (1-Piece)	49986	_	_	Park	
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action)				Rem	ir
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece)		50238		Rem STD QR	7 74
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece)		50238		Rem STD QR Rem	7 74
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion	50237	50238 50238	= = =	Rem STD QR	iir 74 iir
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece)	50237	50238		Rem STD QR Rem STD STD	111 74 111 70 70
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion	50237 50237 50009	50238 50238 50008 50030	_	Rem STD QR Rem STD STD QR	7/ 7/ 11/ 7/ XI
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STO BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STO BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STO A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STO A-Bolt LR (2-Piece) STO A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159		Rem STD QR Rem STD STD	iir 74 iir 70 XI
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) Towning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) Towning Micro Medallion STD ABORT SAL (1-Piece) STD A-BORT (2-Piece) STD A-BORT (2-Piece) STD A-BORT (2-Piece) DD A-BORT (2-Piece) QR A-BORT (2-Piece) QR A-BORT (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029	50238 50238 50008 50030	_	Rem STD QR Rem STD STD QR O STD	111 74 111 70 70 XI 111 111
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STO BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STO BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STO A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STO A-Bolt LR (2-Piece) STO A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 —	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057	 57537 	Rem STD QR Rem STD STD QR OR STD STD STD STD STD STD STD STD	iir 74 iir 70 70 XI iir
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABORT (2-Piece) STD A-BORT (2-Piece) STD A-BORT (2-Piece) STD A-BORT (2-Piece) DA A-BORT (2-Piece) DA A-BORT (2-Piece) QRA A-BORT (2-Piece) QRA FRIW A-BORT (2-Piece) QRAW J FRW A-BORT (2-Piece) TOWNING Semi-Auto .22 RF Rifle DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 —	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057	 57537 	Rem STD QR Rem STD STD QR O STD	iir 72 77 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece) QRW / PRW A-Bolt (2-Piece) QRW / PRW A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD BLS A-A RF (1-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057	 57537 	Rem STD QR Rem STD STD QR OR STD STD QR DD Rem mod STD STD QR DD STD	iir 72 iir 70 70 XI ir 70 XI
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABOIT SA (1-Piece) STD A-BOIT CA-Piece) STD A-BOIT CA-Piece) STD A-BOIT (2-Piece) STD A-BOIT (2-Piece) STD A-BOIT (2-Piece) OR A-BOIT (2-Piece) OR A-BOIT (2-Piece) OR W / FRW A-BOIT (2-Piece) ORW / FRW A-BOIT (2-Piece) ORW / FRW A-BOIT (2-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057	 57537 	Rem STD QR Rem STD STD STD QR DD Rem mod STD STD STD STD GR DD Rem	111 77 70 70 70 XI 111 70 XI 111
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt RD (4-Piece) STD A-Bolt RL (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt RL (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt RC (2-Piece) OR A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR M-Bolt (2-Piece) OR M-Bolt (3-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) ee Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) ee Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057	 57537 	Rem STD QR Rem STD STD STD STD QR DD Rem modo STD	11r 72 11r 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt LR (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt LR (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt LR (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RP (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DR A-Bolt (2-Piece) ORW / PRW A-Bolt (2-Piece) rowning Semi-Auto .22 RF Rifle DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) se Remington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action) se Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) ee Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) ooper 22, 23, & 16	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057	 57537 	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR Rem STD OR OR OR OR OR REM STD STD OR REM STD	iir 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt RD (4-Piece) STD A-Bolt RL (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt RL (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt RC (2-Piece) OR A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR M-Bolt (2-Piece) OR M-Bolt (3-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) ee Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) ee Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 	 57537 	Rem STDI OR Rem STDI OR Rem STDI OR OR OR OR OR OR OR STDI STDI STDI STDI STDI STDI STDI STDI	iir 772 772 773 773 774 775 775 775 775 775 775 775 775 775
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt C-Piece) DD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD SA-Bolt RV (2-Piece) TOWNING Semi-Auto . 22 RF Rifle DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) soper 32, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 22/16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 	 57537 	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR REM OF	iir 772 772 770 770 770 770 770 770 770 770
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABOR SA (-Piece) STD A-BOR LA (-Piece) STD A-BOR LA (-Piece) STD A-BOR LA (2-Piece) STD A-BOR (2-Piece) QR A-BOR (2-Piece) QR A-BOR (2-Piece) QR A-BOR (2-Piece) QR W / FRW A-BOR (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SOPET 22, 23, 24 16 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) OOPET 38/21 (2-Piece) VA	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 	 57537 	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR Rem Mod STD OR Rem Mod STD	10 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt C-Piece) DD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD SA-Bolt RV (2-Piece) TOWNING Semi-Auto . 22 RF Rifle DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) soper 32, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 22/16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50059 50057 49847 — 50234	 57537 	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR RO OR	772 XIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABIN SA (-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR W / FRW A-Bolt (2-Piece) OR W / FRW A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) se Remington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action) se Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) se Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) soper 22, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) ooper 38, 21 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) VA OR CVA (2-Piece) Z 527 MM CZ 527 Medium	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50059 50057 49847 — 50234	——————————————————————————————————————	Rem STD OR Rem Mod STD OR Rem Mod STD OR Rem Mod STD STD STD STD STD STD STD OR OR OR OR STD	ir 774 777 777 777 777 777 777 777 777 77
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt RD (4-Piece) STD A-Bolt RD (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt RD (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt RD (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt RD (2-Piece) OD A-Bolt RVF (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) ORW / PRIV A-Bolt (2-Piece) ORW / PRIV A-Bolt (2-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) ee Remington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action) ee Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) ooper 22, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 22/16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) VA QR CVA (2-Piece) Z 527 RRIC C 527 Medium Z 550	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50057 49847 — 50234 52980		Rem STD OR Rem STD OR	10 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt AL (-Piece) STD A-Bolt AL (-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RW (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA Monarch	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 		Rem STD OR Rem Mod STD OR Rem Mod STD OR Rem Mod STD STD STD STD STD STD STD OR OR OR OR STD	ir 72 72 73 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt L(2-Piece) STD A-Bolt L(2-Piece) DA A-Bolt RV (2-Piece) DA A-Bolt RV (2-Piece) DA A-Bolt RV (2-Piece) DA A-Bolt (2-Piece) ORM / PRW A-Bolt (2-Piece) rowning Semi-Auto .22 RF Rifle DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) sooper 32, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 32/16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) QR CVA (2-Piece) QR CVA (2-Piece) Z S27 RM CZ S27 Medium JAKOTA (1-Piece) RM CZ S27 Medium JAKOTA (1-Piece) QR 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057 49847 — 50234 52980 52324 54360 54350 50062		Rem STD OR Rem STD OR	ir 772 ir 770 770 XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XX
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STID BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (3-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STID A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STID A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STID A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STID A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RW (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD B-ROIT RW (2-Piece) POWNING Semi-Auto .22 RF Rifle DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) ooper 32, 23, & 16 STID Cooper 22/16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STID Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) VA QR CVA (2-Piece) Z 527 RM CZ 527 Medium Z 550 RM CZ 527 Medium Rakota 76 QR 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece) QR W PRW 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece) QR W PRW 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057 49847 50234 52324 52324 54360 54350 50062 49836	— 57537 — 49848 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR REM STD OR	ir 72
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt L(2-Piece) STD A-Bolt L(2-Piece) DA A-Bolt RV (2-Piece) DA A-Bolt RV (2-Piece) DA A-Bolt RV (2-Piece) DA A-Bolt (2-Piece) ORM / PRW A-Bolt (2-Piece) rowning Semi-Auto .22 RF Rifle DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action) sooper 32, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 32/16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) QR CVA (2-Piece) QR CVA (2-Piece) Z S27 RM CZ S27 Medium JAKOTA (1-Piece) RM CZ S27 Medium JAKOTA (1-Piece) QR 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece)	50237 50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 49846 50014	50238 50238 50008 50030 — 50159 50057 49847 50234 52324 52324 54360 54350 50062 49836	— 57537 — 49848 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR	ir 772
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) Towning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) Towning Micro Medallion STD ABOIT SA (1-Piece) STD A-BOIT SA (1-Piece) STD A-BOIT SA (1-Piece) STD A-BOIT (2-Piece) DD A-BOIT RVF (2-Piece) QR A-BOIT (2-Piece) QR A-BOIT (2-Piece) QR A-BOIT (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) soper 32, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 32716/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38/21 (2-Piece) VA QR CVA (2-Piece) Z 527 RM CZ 527 Medium Z 550 RM CZ 527 Medium Alkota 76 QR 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece) QRW J PRW 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece) arrington & Richardson 300, 301, 330, 370: Pre-197: usqvarna Carl Gustaf & Crown Grade STD HC (1-Piece)	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846 50014 50014 50033 53008 — — 4989 4989	50238 50238 50008 50030 	— 57537 — 49848 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rem STD OR Rem Mod OR Rem Mod STD OR Rem Mod STD STD STD STD OR OR DD OR Rem STD STD STD STD STD OR	ir 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABOR SA (-Piece) STD A-BOR LA (-Piece) STD A-BOR LA (-Piece) STD A-BOR LA (2-Piece) OD A-BOR KPC (-Piece) QR A-BOR (2-Piece) QR A-BOR (2-Piece) QR A-BOR (2-Piece) QR A-BOR (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA MONARCH (Sight Hand, Short Action) SA MONARCH (Sight Hand, Short Action) SA MONARCH (Right Hand, Short Act	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846 50014 50014 50033 53008 — — 4989 4989	50238 50238 50008 50030 	— 57537 — 49848 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR RO REM STD OR RO REM RO REM RO REM RO RO REM RO	ir 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABOIT SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RW (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) ooper 32, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 32P16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38 &	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — 49846 50014 50014 50033 53008 — — 4989 4989	50238 50038 50008 50030 — 50057 49847 50234 52324 52324 54360 54350 50062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062	— 57537 — 49848 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rem STD OR Rem Mod OR Rem Mod STD OR Rem Mod STD STD STD STD OR OR DD OR Rem STD STD STD STD STD OR	ir 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABOR SA (-Piece) STD A-Bolt A. (-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RW (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA MONARCH (50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014 50233 53008 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	50238 50038 50008 50030 — 50057 49847 50234 52324 52324 54360 54350 50062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062	— 57537 — 49848 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rem STD OR Rem STD OR	irriir 7777 XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX X
rowning BLR Lightning (Long Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning BLR Lightning (Short Action) STD BLR Lightning (2-Piece) rowning Micro Medallion STD ABOIT SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt SA (1-Piece) STD A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD A-Bolt RW (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) QR A-Bolt (2-Piece) DD BR S-A RF (1-Piece) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Long Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) SA Monarch (Right Hand, Short Action) ooper 32, 23, & 16 STD Cooper 32P16/23 (2-Piece) ooper 38 & 21 STD Cooper 38 &	50237 50237 50009 50029 50036 — — 49846 50014 50233 53008 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	50238 50038 50008 50030 — 50057 49847 50234 52324 52324 54360 54350 50062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062 49836 60062	— 57537 — 49848 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Rem STD OR Rem Total OR	ir 7777

	UMBER	FIREARM BAS	E PART N	UMBER
s Matte		Base Model Gloss	Matte	Silver
		Kimber 8400 (2004 models and newer)		
51344	_	STD 8400 (2-Piece) —	56928	_
)		8400 (2-Piece) DD Base 60760 Knight DISC & Wolverine	60810	_
2 —		STD 541 (2-Piece) 50028		
0 —		QR 541 (2-Piece) 52240	52239	_
		QRW / PRW 541 (2-Piece) 49866	_	_
8 —		Marlin MR 7 & MR 7B (Right Hand, Long Action)		
		see Winchester 70 (Right Hand, Long Action)		
es only)		Marlin MR 7 (Right Hand, Short Action) see Winchester 70 (Right Hand, Short Action)		
1 50010 9 50030	50031	Marlin 336, 336T, 35, 36, 36A, 375, 444, 1895, 9, 45, 30AS, &	922M	
6 —	- 30031	STD 1895/336 (1-Piece) 49987		
50159	57537	QR 1895/336 (1-Piece) —	54229	54227
50057	_	Marlin 455 see Mauser FN		
6 49847	49848	Mauser FN (also Browning FN .264 through .458, Harringto 300, 301, 330 , 370 Pre-1973, J.C. Higgins Pre-1955, Marlin 4	n & Richa	rdson
_		X, Parker Hale 100, 1100, 1200, Sako Round Receiver, and V		
9 50008 9 50030	50031	STD FN (1-Piece) 49988	—	
6 —	30031	STD FN (2-Piece) 50025	50026	_
50159	57537	STD FN RVF (2-Piece) 50027	-	_
50057	_	QR FN (2-Piece) 50055	50056	
6 49847	49848	Mauser Mark X (Interarms) see Mauser FN Mauser 98 and similar models (Large Ring)		
		Mauser 98 and similar models (Large Ring) (Ring heights are based upon original configuration and n	av varv	
50037	wifter)	according to custom configurations; firearm may require r	nodificat	on)
& .204 Ru		STD M 98 (1-Piece) 49990		_
0 57340 0 60790	57350 60660	STD M 98 (2-Piece) —	52370	
00790	00000	Mauser 96, 38, and similar models (Small Ring)		
5 —		(Ring heights are based upon original configuration and n according to custom configurations; firearm may require n		ion)
9 —		STD M 96 (2-Piece)	51623	OII)
51223		Mossberg 1500/1700 (Right Hand, Long Action)	31023	
		see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action)		
2 —		Mossberg 1500/1700 (Right Hand, Short Action)		
		see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Short Action)		
6 —		Parker Hale 1000, 1100, 1200 see Mauser FN		
		Remington Model 4, 6, 7400, & 7600		
7 50238		STD 7400/7600 (1-Piece) 4999: QR 7400/7600 (1-Piece) 50067	53056	_
		Remington Model 7 (for use with any Remington Model 7)		
7 50238		STD 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) 50005	-	
7 30236			50006	50161
		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece) —	50006 51734	50161
9 50008		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece) — QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) —	51734 51247	50161 —
9 50008 9 50030	 50031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece) — QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) — DD XP-100 (1-Piece) —	51734 51247 53570	_ _ _
9 50008		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece) QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) DD XP-100 (1-Piece) Remington Model 7 (serial number higher than 762,800 on	51734 51247 53570	_ _ _
9 50008 9 50030 6 —	 50031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece) QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) DD XP-100 (1-Piece) Remington Model 7 (serial number higher than 762,800 on models or 773,800 on blue finished models)	51734 51247 53570 stainless	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159	 50031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece) — QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) — DD XP-100 (1-Piece) — Remington Model 7 (serial number higher than 762,800 on models or 773,800 on blue finished models) STD 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) 50005	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847	50031 — 57537 —	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece) QR 700 RH-SA (1-Piece) DD XP-100 (1-Piece) Remington Model 7 (serial number higher than 762,800 on models or 773,800 on blue finished models)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057	50031 — 57537 —	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847	50031 — 57537 —	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847	50031 — 57537 —	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847	50031 — 57537 —	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 —	50031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847	50031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732 50018 50042	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 — 3 50234 8 52980		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732 50018 50042 50044 50050	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 —		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732 50018 50042 50044 50050	50161
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 — 3 50234 8 52980		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 —		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50018 50042 50042 50044 50050 49841	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 — 3 50234 8 52980	50031 — 57537 — 49848	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 53277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 50006 51734	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 — 3 50234 52324 54360	50031 — 57537 — 49848	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 50066 51734 50016	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 — 3 50234 52324 54360 54350 50062	50031 — 57537 — 49848	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 stainless 50006 51734 57277 51274 53570 50004 50016 51732 50042 50044 50050 49841 50066 51734 50066 51734 50016 50018	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 5057 6 49847 4 — 3 50234 8 52920 54360 54350 54350 54350	5031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 52000 5470 550004 55004 50018 50042 50042 50042 50043 50042 50044 5015 50042 50044 5015 5005 5005 5005 5006 501734 5006 501734 5006 501734 5006 501734 5006 5007 5006 5007 5	
9 50008 9 50030 6 — 50159 50057 6 49847 4 — 3 50234 52324 54360 54350 50062	5031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 545116ss 550006 51734 53277 51274 53570 50018 50004 50050 49841 5006 5008 5008 5009 5	501611
9 9 50008 9 9 50028 9 9 50030 9 50030 9 9 50030 9 9 50030 9 50030 9 9 50050 9 9 50050 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	5031 	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 50006 51734 53770 50006 51734 53570 50004 50016 51732 50042 50042 50044 50044 50044 50045 50040 50046 51734 50066 51734 50066 51734 50066 50066 51734 500666 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 500666 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 500666 50066	50161
9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	57537	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 54611623 50006 51734 53570 50016 51732 50044 50050 50042 50044 50050 50050 50050 50018	50161
9 9 50008 9 9 50028 9 9 50030 9 50030 9 9 50030 9 9 50030 9 50030 9 9 50050 9 9 50050 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	57537	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 50006 51734 53770 50006 51734 53570 50004 50016 51732 50042 50042 50044 50044 50044 50045 50040 50046 51734 50066 51734 50066 51734 50066 50066 51734 500666 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 500666 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 50066 500666 50066	50161
9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 50008 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	57537	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 54611623 50006 51734 53570 50016 51732 50044 50050 50042 50044 50050 50050 50050 50018	
9 50008 9 50008 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 9 — 119 Action, 10 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	57537	STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	51734 51247 53570 50006 51734 53770 50004 5016 50173 50016 50173 50004 50050 49841 50006 51734 50006 51732 50004 50050 50018 500	
9 50008 9 50008 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50030 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 50057 9 9 — 119 Action, 10 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		STD 700 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	55734 53570 50006 51734 53570 51734 53570 51274 53570 50044 50050 49841 50018	

Rimfire (for use with 13mm dovetail rail)
RM Rimfire 13mm (1/2") Low
RM Rimfire 13mm (1/2") Medium

		PART N	
(t) D	Gloss	Matte	Silver
541 (Heavy Barrel)	F0020		
Piece)	50028 52240	52239	_
541 (2-Piece)	49866	32239	_
597	49000		
Piece)		53050	53052
600/660			
SA (1-Piece)	50005	50006	50161
g Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51734	_
1-Piece)		53570	_
Model 673 Guide Rifle			
A (1-Piece)	50005		50161
Range RH-SA (1-Piece) A (1-Piece)		51734 51247	
1-Piece)		53570	
700/721/725 (Right Hand, Long	Action) (also BSA		h
owa 1500, Mossberg 1500/170	0, Ruger M77 Rou	nd Rece	iver,
esson 1500 Rifle, & Tar Hunt	RSG 12/20)		
A (1-Piece)	50003	50004	
g Range RH-LA (1-Piece)		51732	51733
iece)	50015	50016	57510
(2-Piece)	50017	50018	50019
ece)	50041	50042	51727
2-Piece)		50044	_
ce)	50049	50050	50059
700 (2-Piece)	49840	49841	49842
700/721/725 (Left Hand, Long /			
.A (1-Piece) iece)	50007 50015	50016	57510
(2-Piece)	50017	50018	50019
ece)	50041	50042	51727
(2-Piece)	30041	50044	
iece)	50049	50050	50059
700 (2-Piece)	49840	49841	49842
700/721/725 (Right Hand, Shor	rt Action)		
narch, Mossberg 1500/1700,	Remington 700 Mi	ızzleloa	der,
7 Round Receiver)			
-SA (1-Piece)	50005	50006	50161
g Range RH-SA (1-Piece)		51734	_
			57510
iece)	50015	50016	
ece) (2-Piece)	50015 50017	50018	50019
iece) (2-Piece) ece)	50015 50017 50041	50018 50042	51727
ece) (2-Piece) -ce) 2-Piece)	50015 50017	50018 50042 50044	
ece) 2-Piece) ce) 2-Piece) 2-Piece) (1-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 —	50018 50042 50044 51247	51727 — —
iece) (2-Piece) cce) 2-Piece) 4 (1-Piece) ece)	50015 50017 50041 — — 50049	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050	51727 — — 50059
2-Piece) 2-Piece) (-Piece) (-Piece) (-Piece) (-Piece) 00 (2-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 —	50018 50042 50044 51247	51727 — —
cce) 2-Piece) ce) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) Piece)	50015 50017 50041 — — 50049 49840	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841	51727 — — 50059
ece) (2-Piece) cce) -2-Piece) \(\lambda \text{ (1-Piece)} \) \(\lambda \text{ (1-Piece)} \) ce) 000 (2-Piece) -Piece) 00/721/725 (Left Hand, Short	50015 50017 50041 — — 50049 49840	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570	51727 — — 50059 49842 —
ece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) 2-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) (0 (2-Piece) (0 (0/21/725 (Left Hand, Shortece)	50015 50017 50041 — — 50049 49840 — Action)	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570	51727 — — 50059 49842 —
see) 2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 ———————————————————————————————————	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510
iece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) A (1-Piece) ece) 700 (2-Piece) 1-Piece) 100/07/21/725 (Left Hand, Short iece) (2-Piece) ece)	50015 50017 50041 — 50049 49840 — Action) 50015 50015	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019
iece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) A (1-Piece) ece) /// (1-Piece) /// (1-Piece) // (1-Piece) // (1-Piece) // (2-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 ———————————————————————————————————	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050	51727 ———————————————————————————————————
Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (4-Piece) (4-Piece) (4-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (4-Piece) (4-Piece) (4-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 ———————————————————————————————————	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842
iece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) 2-Piece) 4 (1-Piece) sce) (2-Piece) (00 (2-Piece) (00	50015 50017 50041 ———————————————————————————————————	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842
ece) 2-Piece) (e) 2-Piece) (1-Piece) (e) 00 (2-Piece) 00 (2-Piece) 00 (72-1/725 (Left Hand, Short ece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (8-Piece) (9-Piece) (9-Piece) (10-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 d, Short	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842
iece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) 2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4 (1-Piece) (5-Piece) (5-Piece) (90 (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (5-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (7-Piece) (8-Piece) (9-Piece) (9-P	50015 50017 50041 ———————————————————————————————————	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 d, Short	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842
ece) 7-Piece) ce) 2-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) 00 (2-Piece) 00 (2-Piece) 7-Piece) 9-Piece) 9-Piece) 9-Piece) 9-Piece) 9-Piece) 90 (2-Piece) 90 (2-Piece) 10 (2-Piece) 10 Muzzleloader see Reming 10 ece) 10 742, & 760	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 d, Short	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842
ece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (1-Piece) (0) (2-Piece) (0) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (8-Piece) (9-Piece) (9-Piece) (10-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 d, Short	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842
ece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (8-Piece) (9-Piece) (50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 d, Short	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842 Action)
iece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4 (1-Piece) (3-Piece) (40) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (40, 742, 4, 760 (3-Piece) (5-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (7-Piece) (8-Piece) (8-Pi	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 d, Short	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842 Action)
iece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 d, Short	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842 Action)
ece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (1 (1-Piece) (2-Piece) (0 (2-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (4-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (8-Piece) (9-Piece) (9-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50042 50044 50050 49841 	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842 Action)
cee) 2-Piece) (2-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) 30 (2-Piece) Piece) 30 (2-Piece) 2-Piece) 2-Piece) 30 (2-Piece) 30 (2-Piece) 30 (2-Piece) 40 Muzzleloader see Reming 10 cee) 40, 742, & 760 cee) 40, 742, & 760 cee A (1-Piece) Range RH-SA (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 S0017 50017 50017 50011 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han 54100 54100 54100 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005 50005	50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 53370 50016 50018 50042 50044 49841 4, Shortt	51727 — 50059 49842 — 57510 50019 51727 — 50059 49842 Action)
iece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) 2-Piece) 4 (1-Piece) 2-Piece) (00 (2-Piece) (00 (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50017 50017 50011 50041 49840 49840 49840 510017 50017 50017 50011 50019 50009 49840 49840 54100 50005 ur mounting holes	50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50042 50050 49841 ————————————————————————————————————	51727 50059 49842 57510 50019 51727 50059 49842 Action)
lece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) A (1-Piece) A (1-Piece) 1-Piece) 1-Piece) 1-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50047 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han 54100 49992 ington XP-100) 50005 ur mounting holes	50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 53370 50016 50018 50042 50044 49841 4, Shortt	51727
iece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4 (1-Piece) (5-Piece) (5-Piece) (7-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50017 50017 50011 50041 49840 49840 49840 510017 50017 50017 50011 50019 50009 49840 49840 54100 50005 ur mounting holes	50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50042 50050 49841 ————————————————————————————————————	51727 50059 49842 57510 50019 51727 50059 49842 Action)
ece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (1-Piece) (2-Piece) (3-Piece) (4-Piece) (5-Piece) (6-Piece) (7-Piece) (8-Piece) (9-Piece) (9-Piece) (10-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50047 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han 54100 49992 ington XP-100) 50005 ur mounting holes	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50018 50044 50050 49841 49841 4, Short 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50044 50050 50050 50044 50050 500	51727
cce) 2-Piece) (1-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50047 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han 54100 49992 ington XP-100) 50005 ur mounting holes	50018 50042 50044 51247 50050 49841 53570 50016 50018 50042 50044 50050 49841 4, Short 50006 51734 53570	51727
e) Piece)) Piece)) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) ece) (2-Piece) ece) Piece)) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) (2-Piece) Muzzteloader see Reming e) (1-Piece) 100 (for use with any Rem (1-Piece) ange RH-SA (1-Piece) ece) (1-Piece) ece) (1-Piece) ere) Piece) ere) (1-Piece)	50015 50017 50041 50049 49840 Action) 50047 50041 50049 49840 ton 700 (Right Han 54100 49992 ington XP-100) 50005 ur mounting holes	\$0018 \$0042 \$0044 \$1247 \$0050 \$49841 \$50042 \$0050 \$0044 \$49841 \$5050 \$50066 \$1734 \$1247 \$3570 \$500666 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$500666 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$50066 \$500666 \$50066 \$50	51727

Charles To Account of the Control	DACE	DARTAN	unanen		DACE	DARTA
ı el	Gloss	Matte				PART N Matte
for use with 3/8 inch dovetail rail)				Savage 110 through 116 (Right Hand, Long Action, Heav	y Bar	
ire 3/8 inch Medium	54289	_	_	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9996	_
ire 3/8 inch High umber 1, 77/22, 96/44	54286	_		QR 110 RH (1-Piece)		50066
r No. 1 - 1" Low	49950				2314 9833	
er No. 1 - 1" High	50216	50217	_	Savage 110 through 116 (Right Hand, Long Action, Heav		rel)
er No. 1 Ext - 1" Medium	_	52306	_		5701	_
er No. 1 Ext - 1" High	_	52307			5741	55742
er No. 1 Ext - 1" Super High	_	52308			5761	
er No. 1 - 30mm Medium er No. 1 - 30mm High	_	51038 51039		Savage 10 through 16 (Right Hand, Short Action, Sporter STD 10 RH-SA (1-Piece)	вагге 2316	52317
er No. 1 - 30mm Super High		51039			2314	JZ317
1/22					9833	_
2 (1-Piece)		51723	51724	Savage 10 through 16 Round Receiver		
77 (Round Receiver, Right Hand, Long Action	1)			(Right Hand, Short Action, Sporter Barrel), 510, & 516		
ington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action)					5721	55724
77 (Dovetail Receiver, Long Action) er M77 - 1" High	49951	49952	49953		5741 5761	55742
er M77 - 1 " Super High	49954	49944	50166	Savage 10 through 16 (Left Hand, Short Action, Sporter		l)
er M77 Ext - 1" High	_	52301	_		2326	
er M77 Ext - 1" Super High	_	52302	_	QR 110 (2-Piece) 5	2314	_
er M77 - 30mm Medium	_	51041	_		9833	_
er M77 - 30mm High	_	51042		Savage 10 through 16 Round Receiver		
er M77 - 30mm Super High er M77 Ext - 30mm High		51043 52304		(Left Hand, Short Action, Sporter Barrel) STD 10 LH-SA Round Receiver (1-Piece)	5731	
er M77 Ext - 30mm Super High	_	52305	_		5741	55742
77 (Dovetail Receiver, Short Action)					5761	_
er M77 - 1" High	49951	49952	49953	Savage 99		
er M77 - 1" Super High	49954	49944	50166		9995	_
er M77 Ext - 1" High	_	52301		SIG Arms SHR 970		F20F0
er M77 Ext - 1" Super High er M77 - 30mm Medium	=	52302 51041		QR SHR 970 (2-Piece) Smith and Wesson Rifle (Early Model)	_	53058
er M77 - 30mm High		51041			9989	
er M77 - 30mm Super High	_	51043	_	Smith and Wesson 1500 (Right Hand, Long Action)		
er M77 Ext - 30mm High	_	52304	_	see Remington 700 (Right Hand, Long Action)		
r M77 Ext - 30mm Super High	_	52305		Springfield 1903 A3		
ini 14 (Drilling and Tapping Required) i 14 (1-Piece)	50002				9997	_
ound Receiver) see Mauser FN	30002			Steyr SBS Safe Bolt Pro Hunter & Forester see Browning A-Bolt (Long Action), 2-piece bases only		
pered Dovetail Receiver)				Steyr / Mannlicher (2-Piece) QR Base		60656
use with the Sako Finnfire or other Sako .22	rimfire	rifles)		Tar Hunt RSG 12 & RSG 20 see Remington 700 (Right H	and, L	
(2-Piece)	53064	53066	53068	Thompson / Center Black Diamond & System One		
- 1" Low - 1" Medium	49946 49945	54409	51719	QR T/C Black Diamond (2-Piece)		52833
- 1" High	49948	54410	51719	Thompson / Center Contender DD T/C-C (1-Piece) 5	3556	
- 1" Super High	49942	49943	-		0068	
- 30mm Medium	_	51036	_	Thompson / Center Encore & Omega		
- 30mm High	_	51037	_	DD T/C Encore (1-Piece)	_	54218
- 30mm Super High	_	51722		QR T/C Encore (1-Piece)		52325
/ 200 00 (2-Piece)		50061		Tikka Whitetale Hunter and T3	4447	
2 (Ring Heights are for Heavy Barrel)		30001		QR Tikka Whitetale Hunter (2-Piece) 5 Traditions Lightning & Buckhunter	4447	
2-Piece)	50215			QR Traditions (2-Piece)		52315
10 through 116 (Right Hand, Long Action, S	porter Ba	arrel)		Weatherby FN see Mauser FN		
RH (1-Piece)	49996	_	51011	Weatherby Mark V (Long Action) & Mark V Ultra Lightw	eight	Magnui
RH (1-Piece)		50066		(for use with serial numbers beginning with SB or SS)		
(2-Piece) RW 110 (2-Piece)	52314 49833					51701
10 through 116 Round Receiver	43033				1702 1705	51703 51706
and, Long Action, Sporter Barrel)				DD Mark V RVF (2-Piece)	_	51707
RH Round Receiver (1-Piece)	55701		55705	QR Mark V (2-Piece)	_	51709
10 Round Receiver (2-Piece)	55741	55742	55743	Weatherby Mark V (Long Action, Magnum: .378 & .460 V	/.M.)	
10 Round Receiver (2-Piece) 110 through 116 (Left Hand, Long Action, Spo	55761			(for use with serial numbers beginning with SB or SS)		
THE (1-Piece)	50219	rei)			1700	51701
2-Piece)	52314			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1702 1705	51703 51706
RW 110 (2-Piece)	49833	_	_	DD Mark V (2-Piece) DD Mark V RVF (2-Piece)		51700
10 through 116 Round Receiver				QR Mark V (2-Piece)	_	51709
nd, Long Action, Sporter Barrel)				Weatherby Mark V Ultra Lightweight & Center Fire Pisto	ol	
LH Round Receiver (1-Piece)	55711			(for use with non-magnum caliber serial numbers begin	nina	in
		FF742	FF743	AR AC MR MC and the 240 Mb. Man		
10 Round Receiver (2-Piece)	55741	55742	55743	AB, AS, WB, WS, and the .240 Wby Mag.)		E2507
10 Round Receiver (2-Piece) 10 Round Receiver (2-Piece)		55742	55743	AB, AS, WB, WS, and the .240 Wby Mag.)	2319	52507 51712

R	2.4	FIREARM	BASE	PART N
er		Base Model	Gloss	Matte
		Weatherby Vanguard (Right Hand, Long Action)		
11		STD 700 RH-LA (1-Piece)	50003	50004
		STD 700 (2-Piece)	50015	50016
		STD 700 RVF (2-Piece)	50017	50018
		DD 700 (2-Piece)	50041	50042
		DD 700 RVF (2-Piece)	50043	50044
)5		QR 700 (2-Piece)	50049	50050
13		QRW / PRW 700 (2-Piece)	49840	49841
		Western Field M7-40		
		STD 336R (1-Piece)	49987	
18		Winchester 52		
		STD 52 (2-Piece)	50038	
		Winchester 70 WSSM	F7200	F7240
		STD 70 WSSM (2-Piece)	57300	57310
•		70 WSSM QR (1-Piece) Base	61030	60990
26		Winchester 70, 670, 770, & 70A (Long Action) Fits post war non-Express models (serial number high	or than f	se seu/
13		STD 70A (1-Piece)	50000	50001
			50000	51736
		STD 70 Long Range RH-LA (1-Piece) STD 70 RVR (2-Piece)	50020	50021
		STD 70 RVF/R (2-Piece)	50020	50021
		DD 70 (2-Piece)	50022	50025
		DD 70 RVF (2-Piece)	30043	54241
		QR 70 (2-Piece)	50053	50054
		QRW / PRW 70 (2-Piece)	_	49838
13		Winchester 70, 670, 770, & 70A (Short Action)		
		Fits post war non-Express models (serial number high	er than (66,360)
		STD 70 Long Range RH-SA (1-Piece)	_	51738
		STD 70 RVR (2-Piece)	50020	50021
		STD 70 RVF/R (2-Piece)	50022	50023
		DD 70 (2-Piece)	50045	50046
		DD 70 RVF (2-Piece)	_	54241
		QR 70 (2-Piece)	50053	50054
		QRW / PRW 70 (2-Piece)		49838
		Winchester 70 Express Pre-1964 (.435 Rear Mount Hol	le Spacii	ng for .4
		.416 Rem, .375 H&H, .300 Weatherby, and .300 H&H m	agnums	
		QR 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece)		50062
		QRW / PRW 70 Exp Pre-64 (2-Piece)		49836
		Winchester 70 Express Post 1964 (.330 Rear Mount Hole Spacing for .458 Win., .416 Rer	. 2751	1011
		.300 Weatherby, .300 H&H magnums, and 7mm STW)	ш, .э/э г	техп,
		STD 70 Exp RVF (2-Piece)	50377	50378
		DD 70 Exp Post-1964 RVF (2-Piece)	30377	54240
		QR 70 Exp Post-64 (2-Piece)		50063
58		QRW / PRW 70 Exp Post-64 (2-Piece)		49835
		Winchester 94 AE		
		STD 94 (2-Piece)	50035	
98		Winchester 1885 High Wall Hunter & Traditional Hunter		
96		STD 1885 HW (2-Piece)	50012	
		Winchester 1885 Low Wall .22 cal		
		STD 1885 HW (2-Piece)	50012	
		Winchester 1885 Low Wall (.17 HMR & .17 Mach 2)		
		STD 1885 LW (2-Piece)	52160	_
		Leupold & Stevens, Inc. reserves all other rights.	. AMER	RICA'S
		L AND DESIGN; LEUPOLD; LPS; MARK 4; MULTIC		
)4		are registered trademarks of Leupold & Stevens		
		BALLISTIC AIMING SYSTEM; BLACK RING; BOON		
		DIGITAL INSTRUMENT PANEL: FX: GREEN RING		

RUI	LLEI	DKO	P CO	MIPEN	ISAI	OK	
4		F 40	40				

The Mark 4 LR/T 3.5-10x40mm M3 has an elevation adjustment that also compensates for bullet drop. The elevation dial is calibrated for bullet drop in increments from 100 to 1,000 yards, requiring less than a full revolution of adjustment. Compensating for bullet drop is only possible for certain calibers with specific bullet weights and muzzle velocities

- .308 M 168gr at 2.650 ft/sec
- .300 Winchester Magnum 190gr at 2,900 ft/sec
- .30-06 Springfield 180gr at 2,700 ft/sec
- 5.56mm (.223 Rem.) 55gr at 3,200 ft/sec

	_	_	_		_	_	_
ADJUSTABLE PARALLAX CORRECTION DIST	ANCE	IND	CATE	D YAF	DAG	E SET	TING:
LPS 3.5-14x50mm Side Focus	_	50	100	200	_	400	Infin
Mark 4 4.5-14x40mm PR Long Range	Μι	ıltiple	Setti	ngs: 7	5 yard	ls to l	nfinity
Mark 4 10x40mm LR/T M1	Μι	ıltiple	Settir	ngs: 5	0 yard	ls to l	nfinity
Mark 4 10x40mm LR/T M3	Мι	ıltiple	Setti	ngs: 5	0 yard	ls to I	nfinity
Mark 4 16x40mm LR/T M1	Мι	ıltiple	Setti	ngs: 5	0 yard	ls to I	nfinity
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1	Мι	ıltiple	Settir	ngs: 7	5 yard	ls to I	nfinity
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.	Μι	ıltiple	Settir	ngs: 7	5 yard	ls to l	nfinity
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1 Front Focal	Мι	ıltiple	Setti	ngs: 7	5 yard	ls to I	nfinity
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3	Мι	ıltiple	Settir	ngs: 7	5 yard	ls to I	nfinity
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3 III. Ret.	Μι	ıltiple	Setti	ngs: 7	5 yard	ls to l	nfinity
Mark 4 3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3 Front Focal	Μι	ıltiple	Setti	ngs: 7	5 yard	ls to I	nfinit
Mark 4 4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1						ls to I	
Mark 4 4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.						ls to I	
Mark 4 6.5-20x50mm LR/T M1						ls to I	
Mark 4 6.5-20x50mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.						ls to I	
Mark 4 8.5-25x50mm LR/T M1						ls to I	
Mark 4 8.5-25x50mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.						ls to I	
VX-III 4.5-14x40mm Long Range						ls to I	
VX-III 4.5-14x50mm Long Range						ls to I	
VX-III 4.5-14x50mm Long Range III. Ret.						ls to I	
VX-III 4.5-14x40mm Adj. Obj.						ls to I	
VX-III 6.5-20x40mm Long Range						ls to I	
VX-III 6.5-20x40mm Adj. Obj. Target						ers to	
VX-III 6.5-20x50mm Long Range Target						ls to I	
VX-III 8.5-25x50mm Long Range Target						ls to I	
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight Adj. Obj.						ers to	
VX-II 3-9x33mm Rimfire Adj. Obj.		_				ers to	
VX-II 4-12x40mm Adj. Obj.	25	50				400	
VX-II 6-18x40mm Adj. Obj.	_	50	_	_	_	400	_
VX-II 6-18x40mm Adj. Obj. Target	_	50			300	_	Infin
FX-III 6x42mm Adj. Obj. Competition Hunter	_	50	_	200	300	_	Infin
FX-III 12x40mm Adj. Obj. Target		50	100	200	_	400	Infin
Competition 35x45mm						t to In	
Competition 40x45mm						t to In	
Competition 45x45mm	M	ultiple	e Setti	ings: 5	0 fee	t to In	finity

Leupold & Stevens, Inc. reserves all other rights. AMERICA'S OPTIC AUTHORITY; CQ/T; DESIGN ONLY (GOLDEN RING); DUPLEX; GOLDEN RING; L AND DESIGN; LEUPOLD; LPS; MARK 4; MULTICOAT 4; PERFORMANCE STARTS ON THE INSIDE; RAINCOTE; RIFLEMAN; VARI-X; and VX are registered trademarks of Leupold & Stevens; Inc., Beaverton, Oregon. ACCUMATCH; ADVANCED IMAGE OPTIMIZATION; ALUMINA; BALLISTIC AIMING SYSTEM; BLACK RING; BOONE AND CROCKETT; BUILT FOR GENERATIONS; BZ; CASCADES; DARK EARTH; DIAMONDCOAT; DIGITAL INSTRUMENT PANEL; FX; GREEN RING DESIGN; GREEN RING; INDEX MATCHED LENS SYSTEM; INFINITE POWER BAND; INTENSIFIER; KATMAI; L-COAT; LIGHT OPTIMIZATION PROFILE; LRT; MATCH 13 RETICLE SYSTEM; MESA; MR/T; OG; OLYMPIC; ONE-TIME FOCUS; OP; OPTIMIZER; PINNACLES; PRW; QR; QRW; QUICK RELEASE; QUICK SET ROTARY MENU; RX; SEQUOIA; STD; TBR; TOTAL LIGHT THROUGHPUT; TRUE BALLISTIC RANGE; VX-1; L; and YOSEMITE are trademarks of Leupold & Stevens, Inc., Beaverton, Oregon.

Note: We reserve the right to make design and/or material modifications without prior notice. Boone and Crockett Club is a registered trademark of the Boone and Crockett Club, and is used with their expressed written permission.

Leupold products are manufactured under one or more of the following patents: U.S. Patents: 4,643,542; 5,035,487; 5,231,535; 5,671,088; 5,866,048; 6,005,711; 6,279,259; 6,295,754; 6,351,907; 6,359,418; 6,469,829; 6,519,890; D347,441; D413,153; D414,835; D415,546; D416,972; D420,718; D420,807; D421,286; D427,658; D490,907; D512,449. Foreign Patents: BX30938-00; CA-Rd/Enr.1999-88472; CA1253381; DE49903766.9; DE69216763.3; DE-M9304093.8; EP0540368; GB0540368; IL31338; IT75604; JP1074623; SE55201; TW148948. This publication may not be reprinted or otherwise reproduced without the expressed written consent of Leupold & Stevens, Inc. Copyright © 2006 Leupold & Stevens, Inc. All rights reserved.

BINOCULARS, SPOTTING SCOPES & RANGEFINDERS SPECIFICATIONS

0.00		_	_	_			SPEC	IFICAT	IONS	_		_	_	•	_
NEW PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN IN RED	Actual Magnification	Linear Fie	ld of View	Angular Field of View	We	ight	Len	gth	Objective Aperture	Twilight Factor	Exit Pupil	Eye Relief	Interpupillary Distance		ose cus ance
		ft/1000 yd	m/1000 m	degrees	ounce	gram	inches	mm	mm		mm	mm	mm	ft	mm
Leupold Golden Ring Binocula															
8x32mm	8x	420	140	8.0	27.0	765	5.2	132	32	16.0	4.0	17.5	56 - 72	4.9	1.5
10x32mm	10x	356	119	6.8	27.1	768	5.2	132	32	17.9	3.2	14.7	56 - 72	4.9	1.5
8x42mm	8x	381	127	7.3	33.1	938	6.0	152	42	18.3	5.3	16.5	56 - 72	7.0	2.1
10x42mm	10x	340	113	6.5	33.8	958	6.0	152	42	20.5	4.2	16.0	56 - 72	7.0	2.1
Leupold Golden Ring Spotting															
10-20x40mm Compact	10.0x - 19.9x	199 - 136	66 - 45	3.8 - 2.6	15.8	447	7.5	191	40	20.0 - 28.3			NA	5.5	1.7
15-30x50mm Compact	15.2x - 30.4x	136 - 89	45 - 30	2.6 - 1.7	21.5	610	11.0	279	50	27.6 - 39.0	3.3 - 1.6	17.5 - 17.1	NA	13.5	4.1
12-40x60mm	12.7x - 38.1x	168 - 52	56 - 18	3.2 - 1.0	37.0	1049	12.4	315	60	26.8 - 48.9	4.8 - 1.5	30.0 - 30.0	NA	36.0	11.0
12-40x60mm HD	12.7x - 38.1x	168 - 52	56 - 18	3.2 - 1.0	37.0	1049	12.4	315	60	26.8 - 48.9	4.8 - 1.5	30.0 - 30.0	NA	36.0	11.0
Leupold Tactical Binoculars															
10x50mm Tactical	10x	262	87	5.0	25.7	729	6.7	170	50	22.4	5.0	18.0	60 - 70	10.5	3.2
10x50mm Tactical w/ Mil Dot	10x	262	87	5.0	25.7	729	6.7	170	50	22.4	5.0	18.0	60 - 70	10.5	3.2
10x50mm Tactical w/ TMR	10x	262	87	5.0	25.7	729	6.7	170	50	22.4	5.0	18.0	60 - 70	10.5	3.2
Leupold Mark 4 Spotting Scop	e														
12-40x60mm Tactical w/ Mil Dot	12.7x - 38.1x	168 - 52	56 - 18	3.2 - 1.0	37.0	1049	12.4	315	60	26.8 - 48.9	4.8 - 1.5	30.0 - 30.0	NA	36.0	11.0
12-40x60mm Tactical w/ TMR	12.7x - 38.1x	168 - 52	56 - 18	3.2 - 1.0	37.0	1049	12.4	315	60	26.8 - 48.9	4.8 - 1.5	30.0 - 30.0	NA	36.0	11.0
Leupold Green Ring Pinnacles	Series Binocu	ılars													
8x42mm	8x	341	114	6.5	23.0	652	5.5	138	42	18.3	5.3	17.8	60 - 70	6.6	2.0
10x42mm	10x	267	89	5.1	25.0	708	5.5	138	42	20.5	4.3	16.5	60 - 70	6.6	2.0
Leupold Green Ring Olympic S	Series Binocul	ars													
8x25mm Compact	8x	273	91	5.2	14.8	420	4.9	124	25	14.1	3.1	16.5	60 - 70	8.2	2.5
10x25mm Compact	10x	262	87	5.0	14.8	420	4.9	124	25	15.8	2.5	15.5	60 - 70	9.8	3.0
8x42mm	8x	325	108	6.2	21.8	619	5.7	146	42	18.3	5.3	18.0	60 - 70	7.5	2.3
10x50mm	10x	262	87	5.0	25.7	728	6.7	170	50	22.4	5.0	18.0	60 - 70	10.5	3.2
12x50mm	12x	252	84	4.8	25.7	730	6.6	167	50	22.5	4.0	15.5	60 - 70	13.1	4.0

							SPEC	IFICAT	IONS						
	Actual Magnification	Linear Fiel	d of View	Angular Field of View	Wei	ight	Len	gth	Objective Aperture	Twilight Factor	Exit Pupil	Eye Relief	Interpupillary Distance		Focu tance
	_	ft/1000 yd	m/1000 m	degrees	ounce	gram	inches	mm	mm		mm	mm	mm	ft	mm
Leupold Green Ring Katmai Se	ries Binocular	s													
6x32mm	6x	425	142	8.1	18.2	515	4.1	105	32	13.9	5.3	19.2	57 - 72	4.9	1.5
8x32mm	8x	335	112	6.4	18.9	535	4.1	105	32	16.0	4.0	15.9	57 - 72	4.9	1.5
10x32mm	10x	272	91	5.2	18.2	515	4.1	105	32	17.9	3.2	10.2	57 - 72	4.9	1.5
Leupold Green Ring Cascades	Series Binocul	ars													
8x42mm	8x	341	114	6.5	22.9	650	5.5	140	42	18.3	5.0	18.0	58 - 72	9.9	3.0
8x42mm Internal Focus Porro Prism	8x	336	110	6.4	24.9	706	5.0	127	42	18.3	5.25	18.0	56 - 73	10.8	3.27
10x42mm	10x	267	89	5.1	23.1	656	5.5	140	42	20.5	4.0	16.0	58 - 72	9.9	3.0
10x42mm Internal Focus Porro Prism	10x	272	90	5.2	25.4	720	5.0	127	42	20.5	4.2	16.0	56 - 73	11.1	3.36
Leupold Green Ring Mesa Seri	es Binoculars														
8x23mm Compact	8x	336	112	6.4	13.2	375	4.2	107	23	13.5	2.5	9.0	60 - 70	9.8	3.0
10x23mm Compact	10x	262	87	5.0	13.2	375	4.2	107	23	15.2	2.0	9.0	60 - 70	9.8	3.0
8x42mm	8x	341	114	6.5	26.5	750	5.2	132	42	18.3	5.0	18.0	60 - 70	16.4	5.0
10x50mm	10x	288	96	5.5	32.3	917	6.5	166	50	22.4	4.9	18.0	60 - 70	29.5	9.0
Leupold Green Ring Yosemite	Series Binocul	ars													
6x30mm	6x	420	140	8.0	17.0	482	4.6	117	30	13.4	5.0	20.0	50 - 70	16.4	5.0
Leupold Green Ring Range Fin	ding Binocula	rs													
RB800C 8x32mm w/ compass	8x	314	105	6.0	23.0	652	5.4	138	32	16.0	4.0	16.0	58 - 72	19.7	6.0
Leupold RX Series Rangefinde	rs														
RX-I	6x	325	100	6.0	6.8	193	4.0	102	23	11.7	3.8	21.0	NA	18.0	6.0
RX-II	6x	325	100	6.0	6.8	193	4.0	102	23	11.7	3.8	21.0	NA	18.0	6.0
RX-III	8x	236	71.5	4.5	12.0	340	4.7	119	28	15.0	3.5	16.0	NA	18.0	6.0
RX-IV	8x	236	71.5	4.5	12.0	340	4.7	119	28	15.0	3.5	16.0	NA	18.0	6.0
Leupold Green Ring Sequoia S	potting Scope	S													
15-45x60mm	15x - 45x	131 - 63	44 - 21	2.5 -1.2	35.1	995	13.0	331	60	30.0 - 52.0	3.9 - 1.3	16.5 - 13.0	NA	29.9	9.1
15-45x60mm Angled	15x - 45x	131 - 63	44 - 21	2.5 -1.2	35.1	995	12.5	317	60	30.0 - 52.0	3.9 - 1.3	16.5 - 13.0	NA	29.9	9.1
20-60x80mm	20x - 60x	99.6 - 33.2	30 - 10	1.9 - 0.09	62.8	1780	15.9	400	80	40.0 - 69.3	3.9 - 1.3	19.9 - 15.0	NA	30.0	9.14
20-60x80mm Angled	20x - 60x	99.6 - 33.2	30 - 10	1.9 - 0.09	62.8	1780	15.9	317	80	40.0 - 69.3	3.9 - 1.3	19.9 - 15.0	NA	30.0	9.14

RANGEFINDER SPECIFICATIONS MAXIMUM & Range **MINIMUM** RANGES yards meters yards meters Leupold Green Ring Range Finding Binoculars 800 731.5 10 9.1 RB800C 8x32mm w/ compass Leupold RX Series Rangefinders 750 685.8 3 2.7 1,200 1,097.3 3 2.7

MARK 4 SCOPE	SS	PE	CI	FIG	CA	TI		15											SPEC	IFICATIO	NS				
										Act				ld of Vie			ptimum	Eye Reli	ief		ctive	We	iaht	Elevation	Windage Adjustment Range
	A ⁴	Dimer B ⁶	rsions	(inche	es unle E ^{1,4}	ss oth	erwise G	state	ed)	_	rication High	_	100 yd	m at	100 m High		High		m High	inch	perture	aumea		Adjustment Range*	MOA
		B-		U	E	г	G	н	1-	Low	nign	Low	High	Low	nign	Low	High	Low	nign	incn	mm	ounce	gram	WUA	WUA
Leupold Mark 4 Long Range/Tactical																									
10x40mm LR/T M1	13.1	6.1	2.3	2.2	2.7	4.3	2.0		30mm	10.0	_	11.1	_	3.7	_	3.4	<u> </u>	86	_	1.6	40	21.0	595	90	60
10x40mm LR/T M3*	13.1	6.1	2.3	2.2	2.7	4.3	2.0	1.7	30mm	10.0		11.1	_	3.7		3.4	_	86		1.6	40	21.0	595	75	52
16x40mm LR/T M1	13.1	6.0	3.1	1.4	2.7	4.3	2.0	1.7	30mm	15.6		6.8	_	2.3		4.0	_	101	_	1.6	40	22.5	638	140	45
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1	13.5	6.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.6	30mm	3.2	9.5	29.9	11.0	10.0	3.7	4.7	3.4	119	93	1.6	40	19.5	553	65	65
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.	13.5	6.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.7	30mm	3.2	9.5	29.9	11.0	10.0	3.7	4.7	3.4	119	93	1.6	40	21.0	595	65	65
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1 Front Focal	13.5	6.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.6	30mm	3.2	9.5	29.9	11.0	10.0	3.7	4.7	3.4	119	93	1.6	40	19.5	553	65	65
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M2	13.5	6.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.6	30mm	3.2	9.5	29.9	11.0	10.0	3.7	4.7	3.4	119	93	1.6	40	19.5	553	65	65
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3*	13.5	6.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.6	30mm	3.2	9.5	29.9	11.0	10.0	3.7	4.7	3.4	119	93	1.6	40	19.5	553	65	65
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3* III. Ret.	13.5	6.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.7	30mm	3.2	9.5	29.9	11.0	10.0	3.7	4.7	3.4	119	93	1.6	40	21.0	595	65	65
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3* Front Focal	13.5	6.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	4.3	1.8	1.6	30mm	3.2	9.5	29.9	11.0	10.0	3.7	4.7	3.4	119	93	1.6	40	19.5	553	65	65
4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1	12.5	5.5	1.6	2.4	3.2	3.7	2.3	1.6	30mm	4.8	14.3	19.0	7.6	6.3	2.5	4.5	3.6	113	93	2.0	50	22.0	624	100	100
4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.	12.8	5.5	1.6	2.4	3.2	3.7	2.3	1.7	30mm	4.8	14.3	19.0	7.6	6.3	2.5	4.5	3.6	113	93	2.0	50	22.0	624	100	100
4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1 III. Ret. (metric)	12.8	5.5	1.6	2.4	3.2	3.7	2.3	1.7	30mm	4.8	14.3	19.0	7.6	6.3	2.5	4.5	3.6	113	93	2.0	50	22.0	624	100	100
6.5-20x50mm LR/T M1	14.5	6.5	2.6	2.4	3.2	4.9	2.3	1.6	30mm	6.5	19.5	14.3	5.5	4.8	1.8	4.4	3.6	111	93	2.0	50	22.0	624	70	70
6.5-20x50mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.	14.4	6.5	2.6	2.4	3.2	4.9	2.3	1.7	30mm	6.5	19.5	14.3	5.5	4.8	1.8	4.4	3.6	111	93	2.0	50	22.0	624	70	70
8.5-25x50mm LR/T M1	14.5	6.5	2.6	2.4	3.2	4.9	2.3	1.6	30mm	8.2	25.1	11.2	4.4	3.7	1.4	5.3	3.7	134	94	2.0	50	22.5	638	75	70
8.5-25x50mm LR/T M1 III. Ret.	14.4	6.5	2.6	2.4	3.2	4.9	2.3	1.7	30mm	8.2	25.1	11.2	4.4	3.7	1.4	5.3	3.7	134	94	2.0	50	22.5	638	75	70
Leupold Mark 4 Mid Range/Tactical (I	/IR/T)																								
1.5-5x20mm MR/T M2	9.3	5.8	2.1	2.5	3.1	_	1.2	1.7	30mm	1.5	4.5	65.7	23.7	7.9	21.9	4.4	3.6	112	91	0.8	20	15.0	425	120	120
2.5-8x36mm MR/T M1	11.3	5.8	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.6	1.7	1.7	30mm	3.0	8.7	35.5	13.6	11.7	4.5	3.7	3.0	93	76	1.4	36	16.0	454	90	90
2.5-8x36mm MR/T M2	11.3	5.8	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.6	1.7	1.7	30mm	3.0	8.7	35.5	13.6	11.7	4.5	3.7	3.0	93	76	1.4	36	16.0	454	90	90
3-9x36mm MR/T M1	11.3	5.8	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.6	1.7	1.7	30mm	3.0	8.7	35.5	13.6	11.7	4.5	3.7	3.0	93	76	1.4	36	16.0	454	90	90
3-9x36mm MR/T M1 III. Ret.	11.3	5.8	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.6	1.7	1.7	30mm	3.0	8.7	35.5	13.6	11.7	4.5	3.7	3.0	93	76	1.4	36	16.0	454	90	90
3-9x36mm MR/T M3*	11.3	5.8	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.6	1.7	1.7	30mm	3.0	8.7	35.5	13.6	11.7	4.5	3.7	3.0	93	76	1.4	36	16.0	454	90	90
3-9x36mm MR/T M3 III. Ret.*	11.3	5.8	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.6	1.7	1.7	30mm	3.0	8.7	35.5	13.6	11.7	4.5	3.7	3.0	93	76	1.4	36	16.0	454	90	90
eupold Mark 4 Precision Rifle (PR)																									
1.5-5x20mm PR	9.3	5.5	2.0	3.3	3.1	_	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.5	4.7	65.7	23.9	21.9	7.9	4.4	3.6	113	93	0.8	20	9.7	275	80	80
3-9x40mm PR	12.3	5.6	2.3	2.2	3.1	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	3.3	8.6	32.9	13.0	11.0	4.4	4.3	3.2	108	82	1.6	40	13.0	369	56	56
3.5-10x40mm PR	12.6	5.8	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	3.3	9.6	29.6	11.0	9.9	3.6	4.4	3.7	113	93	1.6	40	13.5	383	57	57
4.5-14x40mm PR Long Range	12.6	5.4	1.8	2.3	3.2	4.0	2.0	1.6	30mm	4.9	14.6	18.6	7.3	6.2	2.4	4.4	3.7	113	93	1.6	40	16.0	454	100	100
eupold Mark 4 Close Quarter/Tactica					3.2						. 110	. 5.0					211	.15	-5		10	. 5.0	.51		100
1-3x14mm COT	8.8	1.6			3.0		1.2	1.5	2.9	1.0	2.9	112.0	4.10	37.5	13.9	2.8	2.0	71	51	0.6	14	17.5	496	90	90

On all fixed power scopes, dimension "E" is measured from the back of the eyepiece to the beginning of the eyepiece tube threads.

*Dimensions "A" and "E" may vary according to the focusing position of the eyepiece to the
 *On CQ/T, dimension is measured from where mounting foot rests on the base.

** Elevation and windage adjustment ranges are the distance from one extreme of the adjustment to the other.

FIVE FINISHES FOR LEUPOLD SCOPES



GLOSS BLACK MATTE BLACK Leupold line.

Another unique offering black finish which option for those from Leupold that looks has long been who prefer a less exceptional on stainless a standard in the reflective finish. rifles. Available on select VX-III riflescopes.

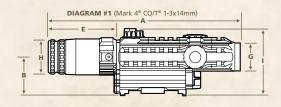


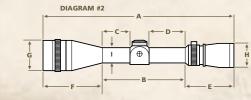
SILVER The perfect finish A non-reflective for stainless rifles finish that is

and handguns. exclusive to LPS.

To determine which finishes are available for a given scope, please refer to the ordering information on pages 80-81.

SCOPE SPECIFICATIONS





SCOPE SPECIFICATIONS

											tual		Field o	of View		1	Optimum	Eye Reli	ef		ective lear	We	eight	Elevation Adjustment	Windage Adjustmer
NEW PRODUCTS ARE SHOWN IN RED		Dime	nsions	(inche	es unle	ess oth	erwise	state	d)	Magni	fication	ft at	100 yd	m at	100 m	ir	nch	n	nm		erture			Range*	Range**
	A ⁴	B ⁶	C ³	D	E1,4	F	G ²	Н	I ⁶	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	inch	mm	ounce	gram	MOA	MOA
LPS																									
2.5-10x45mm	11.8	5.6		2.2					30mm	2.6	9.8	37.2	9.9	12.4	3.3	4.5	3.8	114	97	1.8	45		487.6	60	60
3.5-14x50mm Side Focus	13.5	6.5	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.8	2.3	1.6	30mm	3.6	13.8	27.2	7.1	9.1	2.4	4.5	3.8	114	97	2.0	50	19.5	552.8	60	60
VX-L 3.5-10x50mm	12.3	5.3	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.0	2.2	1.6	1	3.3	9.7	29.5	10.7	9.8	3.6	4.6	3.6	117	91	1.9	47.6	16.2	460.0	57	57
4.5-14x50mm	12.3	5.3	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.0	2.2	1.6	1	4.9	14.4	19.1	7.4	6.4	2.5	4.6	3.6	117	91	1.9	47.6	16.2	460.0	70	70
3.5-10x56mm	13.3	5.5	2.1	2.3	3.1	4.0	2.8	1.6	1	3.3	9.7	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	4.6	3.6	117	91	2.1	53.3	TBD	TBD	57	57
4.5-14x56mm Long Range	12.8	5.6	2.1	2.3	3.2	4.3	2.8	1.6		4.9	14.4	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	4.6	3.6	117	91	2.1	53.3	TBD	TBD	100	100
6.5-20x56mm Long Range (Matte)	14.5	6.5	2.8	2.5	3.2	5.2	2.8	1.6	30mm	6.8	19.2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	4.4	3.6	112	91	2.1	53.3	TBD	TBD	90	90
6.5-20x56mm Long Range (Extreme Varminter)	14.5	6.5	_	2.5	3.2	5.2	2.8	1.6	30mm	6.8	19.2	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	4.4	3.6	112	91	2.1	53.3	TBD	TBD	90	90
VX-III																									
1.5-5x20mm	9.3	5.5	2.0	3.3	3.1	-	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.5	4.5	66.0	23.0	22.0	7.7	5.3	3.7	135	94	0.8	20	9.5	269.3	120	120
1.5-5x20mm Illuminated Reticle	9.3	5.8	2.1	2.5	3.1	_	1.2	1.7	30mm	1.5	4.4	65.8	23.7	21.9	7.9	4.4	3.7	111	93	0.8	20	13.6	385.6	120	120
1.75-6x32mm	11.1	5.4		2.4	3.1	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.9	5.6	47.0	18.0	15.7	6.0	4.8	3.7	122	94	1.3	32	11.3	320.4	50	50
2.5-8x36mm	11.3	5.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.0	1.7	1.6	1.0	2.6	7.8	37.0	13.5	12.3	4.5	4.7	3.7	119	94	1.4	36	11.5	326.0	65	65
3.5-10x40mm	12.5	5.8		2.4	3.1	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	3.3	9.7	29.5	10.7	9.8	3.6	4.6	3.6	117	91	1.6	40	13.0		57	57
3.5-10x50mm	12.1	5.1		2.3	3.1	3.9	2.3	1.6	1.0	3.3	9.7	29.5	10.7	9.8	3.6	4.6	3.6	117	91	2.0	50	14.9		57	57
3.5-10x50mm Illuminated Reticle 4.5-14x40mm	12.3	5.6	2.0	2.5	3.1 2.9	3.6	2.3	1.7	30mm	3.3 4.8	9.6	29.3 19.9	7.4	9.8 6.6	3.6 2.5	4.4	3.6	111	91 93	2.0	50 40	19.0 15.4		57 70	57 70
4.5-14x40mm Long Range	12.6	5.8	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.6	1.8	1.6	30mm	4.8	14.6	18.7	7.4	6.2	2.5	4.4	3.6	112	93	1.6 1.6	40	15.4		100	100
4.5-14x40mm Adj. Obj.	12.5	5.4	_	2.3	3.2	4.0	2.0	1.6	1.0	4.9	14.6	20.8	7.4	6.9	2.4	5.0	3.7	127	93	1.6	40	15.4		67	67
4.5-14x50mm	12.5	5.1	1.6	2.3	3.2	3.9	2.3	1.6	1.0	4.9	14.3	19.1	7.4	6.4	2.5	4.4	3.6	1127	93	2.0	50	16.0		70	70
4.5-14x50mm Long Range	12.6	5.5	1.7	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.3	1.6	30mm	4.9	14.4	19.1	7.4	6.4	2.5	4.4	3.6	112	92	2.0	50	17.0		100	100
4.5-14x50mm Long Range III. Reticle	12.8	5.5	1.7	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.3	1.6	30mm	4.9	14.4	19.1	7.4	6.4	2.5	4.4	3.6	112	92	2.0	50	21.5		100	100
6.5-20x40mm Long Range	14.3	6.8	3.0	2.5	3.2	4.7	1.8	1.6	30mm	6.5	19.2	14.3	5.6	4.8	1.9	5.0	3.6	128	93	1.6	40	16.0	453.6	90	90
6.5-20x40mm EFR Target	14.4	6.5	2.9	2.3	3.2	4.7	2.0	1.6	1.0	6.5	19.2	14.0	5.5	4.7	1.8	5.0	3.6	127	93	1.6	40	17.0	482.0	50	50
6.5-20x50mm Long Range Target	14.4	6.5	2.8	2.5	3.2	4.8	2.3	1.6	30mm	6.8	19.2	14.3	5.5	4.8	1.8	4.4	3.6	113	93	2.0	50	21.0	595.4	90	90
8.5-25x50mm Long Range Target	14.4	6.5	2.8	2.5	3.2	4.8	2.3	1.6	30mm	8.3	24.3	11.3	4.3	3.8	1.4	5.2	3.7	133	94	2.0	50	21.0	595.4	90	90
VX-II																									
1-4x20mm	9.2	5.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	-	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	4.2	75.0	28.5	25.0	9.5	4.3	3.8	109	97	0.8	20	9.0	255.1	67	67
2-7x33mm	11.0	5.2	1.9	2.2	3.2	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.0	2.5	6.6	42.5	17.8	14.2	5.9	4.9	3.8	124	97	1.3	33	10.5	297.7	75	75
3-9x40mm	12.4	5.6	2.3	2.2	3.2	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	3.3	8.6	32.3	14.0	10.8	4.7	4.7	3.7	119	94	1.6	40	12.0	340.2	56	56
3-9x50mm	12.1	5.0	1.7	2.2	3.2	3.8	2.3	1.6	1.0	3.3	8.6	32.3	14.0	10.8	4.7	4.7	3.7	119	94	2.0	50	13.7	388.4	56	56
4-12x40mm Adj. Obj. 4-12x50mm	12.4	5.3	1.5	2.2	3.1	4.0 3.8	2.1	1.6	1.0	4.3	11.2	22.8 33.0	11.0	7.6 11.0	3.7 4.4	4.7	3.7	119 107	95 97	1.6 2.0	40 50	14.0	396.9 411.1	55 55	55 55
6-18x40mm Adj. Obj.	13.5	6.1	2.7	2.2	3.2	4.2	2.1	1.6	1.0	6.7	17.1	14.5	6.6	4.8	2.2	4.7	3.7	119	94	1.6	40	14.0		56	56
6-18x40mm Adj. Obj. Target	13.5	6.1		2.2	3.2	4.2		1.6		6.7	17.1	14.5	6,6	4.8	2.2	4.7	3.7	119	94	1.6	40	15.8		56	56
VX-I	15.5	0.1	2.7	2.2	J.L	11.2	2.11	1.0	11.0	0.7	17:1	1 1.5	0.0	1.0	LIL	11.7	317	115	31	1.0	10	15.0	11715	30	50
1-4x20mm Shotgun/Muzzleloader	9.2	5.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	Ι_	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	4.2	75.0	28.5	25.0	9.5	4.3	3,8	109	97	0.8	20	9.0	255.1	67	67
2-7x33mm (including Shotgun/Muzzleloader)	10.8	5.2	1.9	2.2	3.1	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.0	2.5	6.5	43.2	17.3	14.4	5.8	4.2	3.7	106	94	1.3	33	10.5	297.7	65	65
3-9x40mm (including Shotgun/Muzzleloader)	12.2	5.6	2.3	2.2	3.1	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	3.3	8.5	32.9	13.1	11.0	4.4	4.2	3.7	107	94	1.6	40	12.0		56	52
3-9x50mm	12.4	5.0	1.7	2.2	3.2	3.8	2.3	1.6	1.0	3.3	8.4	33.0	13.1	11.0	4.4	4.2	3.7	107	94	2.0	50	14.1	399.7	59	59
4-12x40mm	12.3	5.6	2.3	2.2	3.1	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	4.5	11.4	19.9	9.4	6.6	3.1	4.9	3.7	125	95	1.6	40	13.0	368.6	50	50
RIFLEMAN																									
2-7x33mm (including Shotgun/Muzzleloader)	11.0	5.2			3.2	2.6	1.6	1.6		2.5	6.5	43.2	17.3	14.4	5.8	4.2	3.7	106	94	1.3	33	11.1	314.7	65	65
3-9x40mm (including Shotgun/Muzzleloader)	12.3	5.6	2.3	2.1	3.2	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	3.3	8.5	32.9	13.1	11.0	4.4	4.2	3.7	107	94	1.6	40	12.6		56	52
3-9x50mm	12.4	4.8	1.6	2.1	3.2	4.1	2.3	1.6	1.0	3.3	8.4	33.0	13.1	11.0	4.4	4.2	3.7	106	94	2.0	50	14.5		59	59
4-12x40mm	12.3	5.6	2.3	2.1	3.2	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	4.5	11.4	19.9	9.4	6.6	3.1	4.9	3.7	125	95	1.6	40	13.1	371.4	50	50
FX-III	I 44.0	F 4	2.0	2.2	2.5	4.0	1.0	4.6	4.0			47.0				4.5		111		4.7	42	44.2	220.4	C4	64
6x42mm	11.9	5.4		2.2	2.5	4.0	1.9	1.6	1.0	6.0	_	17.0	_	5.7	_	4.5	_	114		1.7	42	11.3		64	64
12x40mm Adj. Obj. Target FX-II	13.0	5.8	2.5	2.2	2.5	4.7	2.0	1.6	1.0	11.6	_	9.1	_	3.0	_	4.2	_	107	_	1.6	40	13.5	382.7	52	52
2.5x28mm IER Scout	10.1	5.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.0	2.3		22.0	_	7.3	_	9.3		236		1.1	28	7.5	212.6	110	110
4x33mm	10.1	5.5	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.0	4.0		24.0	=	8.0	_	4.0		102		1.3	33	9.3	263.7	80	80
6x36mm	11 4	5.9		2.2	2.3	3.0	1.7	1.6	1.0	5.9		17.7		5.9		4.3		102		1.4	36	10.0		64	64
COMPETITION SERIES	11.4	3.3	2.1	2.1	2.4	3.0	1.7	1.0	1.0	5.5		17.7		3.3		4.5		103		1.4	30	10.0	203.3	04	04
FX-III 6x42mm Adj. Obj. Competition Hunter	12.2	5.3	1.9	2.2	2.3	4.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	6.0		17.0		5.7		4.5		114		1.7	42	15.0	425.0	64	64
Competition Series 35x45mm	15.9	7.1	3.2	2.5	2.4	6.1	2.2	1.6	30mm	35.0	_	3.3	_	1.1	_	3.2	_	81		1.8	45	20.37	576.08	38	38
Competition Series 40x45mm	15.9	7.1	3.2	2.5	2.4	6.1	2.2	1.6	30mm	40.0	_	2.7	_	0.9	_	3.2	_	81	_	1.8	45	20.37	576.08	38	38
Competition Series 45x45mm	15.9	7.1	3.2	2.5	2.4	6.1	2.2	1.6	30mm	45.0	_	2.5	_	0.8	_	3.2	_	81	_	1.8	45	20.37	576.0°	38	38
ULTRALIGHT																									
FX-II 2.5x20mm Ultralight	8.0	5.8	1.8	2.2	2.1		1.0	1.4	1.0	2.3		39.5		13.2		4.9		124		0.8	20	6.5	184.3	147	147
FX-I 4x28mm Rimfire	9.2	4.8	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.0	3.6	_	25.5	I —	8.5		4.5	_	114	_	1.1	28	7.5	212.6	80	80
VX-I 2-7x28mm Rimfire	9.9	4.8	1.5	2.2	2.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.0	2.5	6.6	41.7	16.5	13.9	5.5	3.8	3.0	97	76	1.1	28	8.2	231.3	80	80
VX-II 2-7x28mm Ultralight	9.9	4.8	1.5	2.2	2.9	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.0	2.5	6.6	41.7	16.5	13.9	5.5	3.8	3.0	97	76	1.1	28	8.2	231.3	80	80
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight	11.0	5.5	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.0	3.2	8.6	34.0	13.5	11.3	4.5	4.0	3.0	102	76	1.3	33	8.8	249.5	64	64
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight EFR (including Rimfire)	11.3	5.0	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.4	1.8	1.4	1.0	3.2	8.6	34.0	13.5	11.3	4.5	4.0	3.0	102	76	1.3	33	11.0	311.9	64	64
HANDGUN SCOPES																									
EV II 2v20mm	1 00	I F 4	2.0	1 4 4	1 22	1	1 40	1 4 4	1 40	4.7		24.2		7.4		400		457			20				

¹ On all fixed power scopes, dimension "E" is measured from the back of the eyepiece to the beginning of the eyepiece tube threads.

FX-II 4x28mm

On all scopes with adjustable objectives, dimension "G" is measured over the knurled ring.

60n CQ/T, dimension is measured from where mounting foot rests on the base. ³ On the 1.5-5, 1-4, 2.5x Compact, and the 2x EER, dimension "C" is measured from the forward edge of the turret housing to the gold ring. ⁴ Dimensions "A" and "E" may vary according to the focusing position of the eyepiece.

⁵Actual eye relief on the 2.5-8 EER is between 12 and 27 inches on 2.5x and between

⁷w/ adj. covers, w/o lens shade. Other configuration weights are: w/o adj. covers or lens shade: 19.5 oz; w/o adj. covers, w/ lens shade: 21.4 oz; w/ adj. covers & lens shade: 22.2 oz.

8 w/ adj. covers, w/o lens shade. Other configuration weights are: w/o adj. covers or lens shade: 553 g; w/o adj. covers, w/ lens shade: 607 g;

w/ adj. covers & lens shade: 629 g. * BDC (Bullet Drop Compensation) Dial.

SPECIFICATIONS

** Elevation and windage adjustment ranges are the distance from one extreme of the adjustment to the other.

LEUPOLD SCOPES				RE	TICLE & P	ART NO.			
LPS	Finish	Duplex	Germar	ı #1	German	ı #4	Targe	et Dot	Mil Dot
2.5-10x45mm	Satin	52860	53482	2	53484	1	-	_	_
3.5-14x50mm Side Focus	Satin	52702	53486	5	53488	3	53	518	53490
VX-L	Finish	Fine Duplex	Duplex	Boone & Ci Big Gai		Varmi Hunte		German #4	Target Dot
3.5-10x50mm	Matte	_	60350	60355	5	_			_
4.5-14x50mm	Matte	_	60325	60363	3	60335	,	_	_
3.5-10x56mm*	Matte	_	60344	60475	5	_		60465	_
4.5-14x56mm Long Range*	Matte	_	60360	60370)	60365	,	_	_
6.5-20x56mm Long Range*	Matte	60375	_	_		_		_	60385
6.5-20x56mm Long Range*	Extreme Varmint	_	_	_		60390)	_	_
VV III	Finish		Fine Heavy	German	Leup	oold Ta	irget	Varmint	Boone & Crockett

VX-III	Finish	Duplex	Fine Duplex	Heavy Duplex	German #4	Leupold Dot	Target Dot	Varmint Hunter's	Boone & Crockett Big Game
1.5-5x20mm	Gloss	55002	_	55004	_	_		_	_
1.5-5x20mm	Matte	55006	_	55008	55010	_	_		_
1.75-6x32mm	Matte	55036	_	55024	_	_	_	_	_
	Gloss	55032	_	_	_	_	_		_
2.5-8x36mm	Matte	55034	_	_	_	_	_	_	57150
2.5-8x36mm	Silver	55038	_	_	_	_	_		_
3.5-10x40mm	Gloss	55042	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3.5-10x40mm	Matte	55046	_	_	_	_	_	_	57155
3.5-10x40mm	Silver	55050	_	_	_	_	_		_
3.5-10x40mm	Gun Metal Grey	61530	_	_	_	_	_	_	61545
3.5-10x50mm	Gloss	55072	_	55074	_	_	_	_	_
3.5-10x50mm	Matte	55076	_	55078	_	_	_	_	57160
3.5-10x50mm	Silver	55082	_	55084	_	_	_	_	_
4.5-14x40mm	Matte	55094	_	_	_	_	_	57165	57135
4.5-14x40mm	Gun Metal Grey	61550	_	_	_	_	_	_	61525
4.5-14x40mm Long Range	Gloss	55114	55112	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.5-14x40mm Long Range	Matte	55120	55118	_	_	_	_	55275	55265
4.5-14x40mm Adj. Obj.	Matte	61110	61115	_	_	_	_	61125	61120
4.5-14x50mm	Matte	57950	_	57970	_	_	_	57990	57980
4.5-14x50mm	Silver	58020	_	_	_	_	_	58040	58030
4.5-14x50mm Long Range	Matte	55132	_	_	_	_	_	57170	57140
6.5-20x40mm Long Range	Gloss	_	55142	_	_	55144	_		_
6.5-20x40mm Long Range	Matte	_	55146	_	_	_	_	57175	_
6.5-20x40mm Long Range	Silver	_	55148	_	_	_	_	_	_
6.5-20x40mm EFR Target	Matte	_	55152	_	_	_	55154	_	_
6.5-20x50mm Long Range Target	Matte	_	55172	_	_	_	55176	57180	_
6.5-20x50mm Long Range Target	Silver	_	55178	_	_	_	55179	_	_
8.5-20x50mm Long Range Target	Matte	_	55186	_	_	_	55188	57185	_
VX-III ILLUMINATED RETICLE	Finish	Illuminate	d Circle Dot	Illumina	ted Duplex	Illuminate	d Fine Duple	(Illumi	nated German #4
1 E Ev20mm	Made				4002				

3.5-10x50mm	Matte		_			54912		-	_		_	
3.5-10x50mm Metric	Matte		_			_		-	_		54918	
4.5-14x50mm Long Range	Matte		_			_		54	922		_	
4.5-14x50mm Long Range Metric	Matte		_			_		-			54928	
VX-II	Finish	Duplex	Fine Duplex	Heavy Duple			German #1	German #4	Leupold Dot	Target Dot	LR Duplex	LRV Duplex
1-4x20mm	Matte	56700	_	_	_	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	_
2-7x33mm	Matte	56730	_	_	_	- 1	_	_	56740	_	61270	_
3-9x40mm	Gloss	56760	_	56770	567	775	_	_	_		_	_
3-9x40mm	Matte	56780	_	_	568	355	56820	56830	56790		61275	_
3-9x40mm	Silver	56850	_	_	568	365	_	_	_	_	_	_
3-9x50mm	Gloss	56880	_	56890	568	395	_	_	_	_	_	_
3-9x50mm	Matte	56900	_	56910	569	905	_	56940	56920	_	61280	_
4-12x40mm Adj. Obj.	Matte		56950	_	_	-	_	_	56960	_	61285	_
4-12x40mm Adj. Obj.	Silver		57000	_	_	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	_
4-12x50mm	Gloss	58235	_	58260	_	- 1	_	_	_	<u> </u>	_	_
4-12x50mm	Matte	58240	_	58290	_	-	_	58320	58310	I –	61290	_
4-12x50mm	Silver	58245	_	_		-		_	_		_	_
6-18x40mm Adj. Obj.	Matte		57010	_	_	- 1	_	_	_	57020	_	61295
6-18x40mm Adj. Obj. Target	Matte		57040	_	_	- 1	_	_	_	57100	_	_
VX-I	Finish		Dup	lex			Wide	Duplex		L	R Duplex	
2-7x33mm	Gloss		537	43			5	6610				

6-18x40mm Adj. Obj.	Matte	_	57010	_	_	_	_	_	57020	_	61295
6-18x40mm Adj. Obj. Target	Matte	_	57040	_	_	_	_	_	57100	_	_
VX-I	Finish		Dup	lex		Wide	Duplex		Li	R Duplex	
2-7x33mm	Gloss		537	43		5	6610			_	
2-7x33mm	Matte		565	50		5	6620			61250	
3-9x40mm	Gloss		538	01		5	6630			_	
3-9x40mm	Silver		60310				_			_	
3-9x40mm	Matte		56600			5	6640			61255	
3-9x50mm	Gloss		582	20		5	8230			_	
3-9x50mm	Matte		582	00		5	8210			61260	
4-12x40mm	Gloss		537	53		5	6660			_	
4-12x40mm	Matte		566	50		5	6680			61265	
*Not available until late Spring 2006	153	2									10/

		3-9x40mm
		3-9x50mm
Tar	get Dot	4-12x40mm
	_	FX-III
	_	6x42mm
	_	6x42mm
	_	12x40mm Adj. C
(50385	FX-II
	_	2.5x28mm IER S
one &	Crockett	
Bia (Crockett Game	2.5x28mm IER S
-		4x33mm
		4x33mm
		6x36mm
		6x36mm
	_	HANDGUN
57	150	FX-II 2x20mm
-		FX-II 2x20mm
-	_	FX-II 4x28mm
57	155	FX-II 4x28mm
-	_	
61	545	FX-II 4x28mm
		VX-III 2.5-8x32n
E7	160	VX-III 2.5-8x32n
37	100	SHOTGUN/MUZ
	_	VX-I 1-4x20mm
	135	VX-I 2-7x33mm
61	525	VX-I 2-7x33mm
-	_	VX-I 3-9x40mm
55	265	VX-1 3-3X4011111
61	120	Kifleman 2-7x33
	980	Rifleman 2-7x33 Rifleman 3-9x40
	030	ULIKALIGHI
	140	FX-II 2.5x20mm
37	140	VX-II 2-7x28mm
		VX-II 3-9x33mm
		VX-II 3-9x33mm
-		VX-II 3-9x33mm
-	_	RIMFIRE
-	_	EV I 4-20 Di
-	_	FX-I 4x28mm Ri
_	_	FX-I 4x28mm Ri
l Gerr	nan #4	VX-I 2-7x28mm
, GCII	11011 #-T	VX-I 2-7x28mm
904		VX-II 3-9x33mm
904		COMPETITION S
		Competition Ser
		Competition Ser
918		
_		Competition Ser
918		competition ser
928 R	LRV	FX-III 6x42mm A
_	LRV Duplex	
928 R	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A
928 .R plex	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hu
928 .R plex	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui
.928 .R plex — 270	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR
928 .R plex	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR
.928 .R plex — 270	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI
928 .R plex — 270 — 275 —	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm PI
.R plex 270 275 280	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Huil MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm PI 1-3x14mm CQ/T
928 .R plex — 270 — 275 —	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm PI
.R plex 270 275 280	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm Pl 4.5-14x40mm Pl 1-3x14mm CQ/T 1.5-5x20mm MF
.R plex 270 275 280	LRV Duplex	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm PI 1-3x14mm CQ/T 1.5-5x20mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MF
928 .R plex — 270 — 275 — 280 285 — —	LRV Duplex	EX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.5-10x40mm P 4.5-14x40mm P 1-3x14mm CQ/T 2.5-8x20mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MF
928 .R plex — 270 — 275 — 280 285 — —	LRV Duplex — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.5-10x40mm Pl 4.5-14x40mm Pl 1-3x14mm CQ/T 1.5-5x20mm MR 2.5-8x36mm MR 3-9x36mm MR/T
.R plex 270 275 280		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 4.5-14x40mm PI 1-3x14mm CQT 1.5-5x20mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MF 3-9x36mm MR7 3-9x36mm MR7 3-9x36mm MR7
928 .R plex — 270 — 275 — 280 285 — —	LRV Duplex — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	FX-III 6x42rmn A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 4.5-14x40mm PI 1-3x14mm CQ/T 1.5-5x20mm MR 2.5-8x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-5x36mm MR/ 3-5x36mm MR/
928 R plex — 2270 — 2275 — 2280 — 2290 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm PI 1.3x14mm CQ/T 1.5-5x20mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/
928 R plex — 2270 — 2275 — 2280 — 2290 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		FX-III 6x42rmn A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 4.5-14x40mm PI 1-3x14mm CQ7 1-5x20mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MR 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-510x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI
		FX-III Gx42rmn A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.9x40mm PP 3.5-10x40mm P 1.3x14mm Cy 1.5-5x20mm MR 2.5-8x36mm MR 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI
		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 4.5-14x40mm PI 1-3x14mm Q27 1-5x20mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MR 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-510x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI
		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm PI 1.3x14mm CQ/T 1.5-5x20mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI
		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PP 4.5-14x40mm PI 1-3x14mm CQ7 1-5x20mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MR 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-510x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI
9928 R R plex		FX-III Gx42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 1.3-5x20mm MR 2.5-8x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI
9928 R R plex		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hur MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm PI 4.5-14x40mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.9x36mm MR/ 3.5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 6.5-20x50mm LI 6.5-20x50mm LI 6.5-20x50mm LI 6.5-20x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 6.5-20x50mm LI 6.5-2
9928 R R Plex		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hu MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 4.5-14x40mm PI -1.5-5x20mm MR 2.5-8x36mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MR 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-12x50mm LI 4.5-12x5
9928 R R Plex		FX-III Gx42mm A Competition Hui MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3.9x40mm PR 3.5-10x40mm PI 1.3-14x40mm PI 1.3-5x20mm MR 2.5-8x36mm MR 3.9x36mm MR/II 3.5-10x40mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI
928 .R plex — 270 — 275 — 280 285 — —		FX-III 6x42mm A Competition Hu MARK 4 1.5-5x20mm PR 3-9x40mm PR 4.5-14x40mm PI -1.5-5x20mm MR 2.5-8x36mm MF 2.5-8x36mm MR 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-9x36mm MR/ 3-5-10x40mm LI 3.5-10x40mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-14x50mm LI 4.5-12x50mm LI 4.5-12x5

LEUPOLD SCOPES						R	ETICLE & PA					
RIFLEMAN	Finish						Wide Dupl	ex				
2-7x33mm	Matte						56150					
3-9x40mm	Matte						56160					
3-9x50mm	Matte						58160					
4-12x40mm	Matte						56170					
FX-III	Finish	Dι	ıplex	Fine D	uplex	Heavy D	uplex V	Vide Duplex	Germ	an #4	Leupol	d Dot
6x42mm	Gloss	58	3590	_	-	_		_	_	-		
6x42mm	Matte		_		-	5860	0	58620	586	10		
12x40mm Adj. Obj. Target	Matte			586						-	586	00
FX-II	Finish		Duplex		W	ide Duplex		Leupold	Dot	Post	& Duple	X
2.5x28mm IER Scout	Matte		58810			_					_	
2.5x28mm IER Scout	Silver		58820									
4x33mm	Gloss		58530									
4x33mm	Matte		_			58550					_	
6x36mm	Gloss		59560			_					_	
6x36mm	Matte		_			58830		58570)		58580	
HANDGUN	Finish						Duplex					
FX-II 2x20mm	Gloss						58720					
FX-II 2x20mm	Silver						58730					
FX-II 4x28mm	Gloss						58740					
FX-II 4x28mm	Matte						58750					
FX-II 4x28mm	Silver						58760					
VX-III 2.5-8x32mm	Gloss						58770					
VX-III 2.5-8x32mm	Silver						58780					
SHOTGUN/MUZZLELOADER	Finish			Heavy	Duplex				Turke			
VX-I 1-4x20mm	Matte				790				614			
VX-I 2-7x33mm	Matte			588					614	120		
VX-I 2-7x33mm	Silver			603								
VX-I 3-9x40mm	Matte			61!					_			
Rifleman 2-7x33mm	Matte			61!					615	75		
Rifleman 3-9x40mm	Matte			615	580				_	-		
ULTRALIGHT	Finish		Dup	lex			Heavy Dup	lex		Wide Du	ıplex	
FX-II 2.5x20mm Ultralight	Matte		_	-			58460			5845	0	
VX-II 2-7x28mm Ultralight	Gloss		584	70			_		_			
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight	Matte		_	-			_			5850	00	
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight	Silver		585	10			_			_		
VX-II 3-9x33mm Ultralight EFR	Gloss		585	20			_			_		
RIMFIRE	Finish						Fine Dupl	ex				
FX-I 4x28mm Rimfire	Gloss						58670					
FX-I 4x28mm Rimfire	Matte						58680					
VX-I 2-7x28mm Rimfire	Gloss						58690					
VX-I 2-7x28mm Rimfire	Matte						58700					
VX-II 3-9x33mm Rimfire EFR	Matte						58710					
COMPETITION SERIES	Finish		Target C	rosshair		1/	8 min. Targe	et Dot	1	/2-MOA Ta	rget Dot	
Competition Series 35x45mm	Matte		534				53432			_		
Competition Series 40x45mm	Matte		534				53436			_		
Competition Series 45x45mm	Matte		534	38			53440			=		
FX-III 6x42mm Adj. Obj.	Matte		586	40						5863	0	
Competition Hunter	iviatie		580	140							0	
			Fine	Target	Mil	Illiano	Illum.	Illum.	Special	Illum.		Illum.
MARK 4	Finish	Duplex	Fine Duplex	Target Dot	Dot	Illum. Duplex	IIIum. Mil Dot	llium. Circle Dot	Speciai Purpose	Special Purpose	TMR	TMR
1.5-5x20mm PR	Matte		_						59100			
3-9x40mm PR	Matte	56860		_	56870		_		_		_	_
3.5-10x40mm PR	Matte	56125			56120					_	_	
4.5-14x40mm PR Long Range	Matte	56140	56145		56130		_			_	_	
1-3x14mm CQ/T	Matte	30140	-		-	_		52155		_	_	
1.5-5x20mm MR/T M2	Matte				_	_		52155	_	56994	_	
2.5-8x36mm MR/T M1	Matte				60205		60190			-	60210	60220
2.5-8x36mm MR/T M2	Matte			+=-	60160		60150	_			60180	60170
3-9x36mm MR/T M1	Matte	57080			57070	57060	57050			_	60055	60045
3-9x36mm MR/T M3	Matte	57000			57075	37000	57055				60060	60043
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1	Matte	52218			52128	53666	53668				60020	60010
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M2	Dark Earth	J2210			J2120	33000	33000				00020	62150
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3	Matte	51182			51850	53670	53672				60025	60015
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M1 Front Focal	Matte	31102			58850	33070	33072				60023	00013
3.5-10x40mm LR/T M3 Front Focal	Matte				58860						60035	
4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1		54660			58860	56060	56070					60000
4.5-14x50mm LR/T M1 Metric	Matte Matte	34000			34300	36060	57045				60005	60000
6.5-20x50mm LR/T M1					54680						60090	60075
8.5-25x50mm LR/T M1	Matte						56080				60080	
0.3-73X3UIIIIII LK/LMI	Matte	45578			54690 48431		56090				60070	60065
					1 4×431	_	_	_	_	_	60085	_
10x40mm LR/T M1	Matte											
	Matte Matte Matte	45582 45580	_	— 45581	47638 50541	_	_	_	_	_	60090	_

LEUPOLD RINGS				NISH &		
STD RINGS	Height (in	ches)	Gloss		tte	Silve
STD Super Low	0.55			_	896	
STD Low	0.65		49897		898	49899
STD Medium	0.77		49900	49		49902
STD High	0.90	_	49903	_	904	49905
STD Super High	1.00		49906		907	_
STD Low Ext	0.65		49908	_	910	_
STD Medium Ext	0.77		49909	49		_
STD High Ext	0.90		49912		913	_
STD 26mm Medium	0.77		49920	49		_
STD 26mm High	0.90		49922		923	_
STD 26mm Super High	1.00		_		925	_
STD 30mm Low	0.65		_	51	718	_
STD 30mm Medium	0.77		49960		956	52494
STD 30mm High	0.90		49961		959	52495
STD 30mm Super High	1.00		_	51	033	52496
STD 30mm Medium Ext	0.77		_	51	034	_
STD 30mm High Ext	0.90			51	035	_
DD RINGS	Height (inc	ches)	Gloss	Ma	itte	Silve
DD Super Low	0.55				629	_
DD Low	0.65		49914		915	52313
DD Medium	0.77		49894		916	52323
DD High	0.90		49917		918	51730
DD Super High	1.00				919	3.750
DD High Ext	0.90				159	
DD 30mm Low	0.65				242	
DD 30mm Medium	0.63				957	
DD 30mm High	0.77				957 958	E734
			E2222			57314
DD 30mm Super High	1.00		52233		234	_
DD 30mm High Ext QR RINGS	0.90		Class		186	Cil
	Height (in	ches)	Gloss		tte	Silve
QR Super Low	0.55				976	
QR Low	0.65		49970	49		49972
QR Medium	0.77		49973		974	49975
QR High	0.90		49978	_	979	49980
QR Super High	1.00				715	_
QR Ext Medium	0.77		49983		976	_
QR Ext High	0.90		49984	49		_
QR 26mm Medium	0.77		49926	49	927	_
QR 26mm High	0.90		49928	-	-	_
QR 26mm Ext High	0.90		49936	-		_
QR 30mm Low	0.65		_		717	_
QR 30mm Medium	0.77		49930	49	931	_
QR 30mm High	0.90		49932	49	933	57527
QR 30mm Super High	1.00		_	51	716	_
QR 30mm Ext High	0.90		49940	49	941	_
QRW RINGS	Height (in	thes)	Gloss		itte	Silve
QRW Low	0.73		49852		853	49854
QRW Medium	0.09		49855		856	49867
QRW High	0.10		49857		858	49859
QRW 30mm Low	0.73		49860	49		
QRW 30mm Medium	0.09		49862		863	
QRW 30mm High	0.09		49864	49		
PRW RINGS	Height (in	rhos)	Gloss		itte	Silve
PRW Low	0.73	-Hes)	GIUSS		144	Jiive
PRW Medium	0.73		54147		144	
PRW High			3414/			_
LIVE HIGH	0.10				150 167	
	0.09					_
PRW 30mm Medium	0.00				177	-
	0.10			rte	_ 1	913 Mil. ec (Matte
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High	0.10 Height	Matt	IVIA			
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High	Height (inches)	Matt			Sp	
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium	Height (inches) 0.84	Matt	575	24	Sp	60595
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium Mark 4 1-inch Super High	Height (inches) 0.84 1.40	Matt	575 575	24 26	Sp	60595 60019
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium Mark 4 1-inch Super High Mark 4 30mm Medium	Height (inches) 0.84 1.40 0.84	Matt	575 575 573	24 26 98	Sp	60595 60019 61049
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium Mark 4 1-inch Super High Mark 4 30mm Medium Mark 4 30mm High	Height (inches) 0.84 1.40 0.84 1.06	Matt	575 575 573 572	24 26 98 91	Sp	60595 60019 61049 60699
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium Mark 4 1-inch Super High Mark 4 30mm Medium Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm Super High	Height (inches) 0.84 1.40 0.84	Matt	575 575 573	24 26 98 91	Sp	60595 60019 61049
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium Mark 4 1-inch Super High Mark 4 30mm Medium Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm 10mm High Mark 4 30mm Migh Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm Migh Migh Migh Mark 4 30mm Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh	Height (inches) 0.84 1.40 0.84 1.06 1.40	Matt	575 575 573 572	24 26 98 91	Sp	60595 60019 61049 60699 60750
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium Mark 4 1-inch Super High Mark 4 30mm Medium Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm Super High Mark 4 5avage 10/110 (Round Receiver 2-pc)	Height (inches) 0.84 1.40 0.84 1.06	Matt	575 575 573 572	24 26 98 91	Sp.	60595 60019 61049 60699
PRW 30mm Medium PRW 30mm High MARK 4 RINGS Mark 4 1-inch Medium Mark 4 1-inch Super High Mark 4 30mm Medium Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm 10mm High Mark 4 30mm Migh Mark 4 30mm High Mark 4 30mm Migh Migh Migh Mark 4 30mm Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh Migh	Height (inches) 0.84 1.40 0.84 1.06 1.40	Matt	575 575 573 572 575	24 26 98 91	Sp.	60595 60019 61049 60699 60750

	Cross Slot High
	diam's
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
4	
	V V V

Ring height measurement is from the contact point with the base to the center of the ring.

SAKO RINGMOUNTS					ART NO.
	Height		Gloss	Matt	te Silv
RM Sako Low	0.7		49946		
RM Sako Medium RM Sako High	0.8		49945 49948	5440	
RM Sako Super High	1.0		49948	5441 4994	
RM Sako 30mm Medium	1.1		49942		
RM Sako 30mm High	0.8	06		5103 5103	
RM Sako 30mm Super High	1.1			5172	
RUGER RINGMOUNTS	Height		Gloss	Matt	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 Low	0.7		49950	6092	4 —
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 High	1.1		50216	5021	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 Medium Ext	1.0			5230	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 High Ext	1.1			5230	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 Super High Ext	1.2		_	5230	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 30mm Medium	1.0		_	5103	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 30mm High	1.1		_	5103	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 30mm Super High	1.2	25	_	5104	0 —
RM Ruger M77 Low	0.7	73		6101	
RM Ruger M77 High	1.0)3	49951	4995	
RM Ruger M77 Super High	1.1	13	49954	4994	
RM Ruger M77 High Ext	1.0)3		5230	1 —
RM Ruger M77 Super High Ext	1.1	13	_	5230	2 —
RM Ruger M77 30mm Medium	0.0		_	5104	
RM Ruger M77 30mm High	1.0)3	_	5104	2 —
RM Ruger M77 30mm Super High	1.1	13	_	5104	3 —
RM Ruger M77 30mm High Ext	1.0)3	_	5230	4 —
RM Ruger M77 30mm Super High Ext	1.1	13	_	5230	
CZ RINGMOUNTS	Height	(inches)	Gloss	Matt	te Silv
RM CZ 550 Medium	1.0	00	_	5435	0 —
RM CZ 527 Medium	1.0		_	5436	0 —
RIMFIRE RINGMOUNTS	Height		Gloss	Matt	te Silv
RM RF 11mm Medium	1.0	00	54231	_	
RM RF 11mm High	1.2		54234	_	_
RM RF 3/8" Medium	1.0		54289	<u> </u>	_
RM RF 3/8" High	1.2		54286		_
RM RF 13mm Low	0.7		49949		
RM RF 13mm Medium	0.8	35	49947	<u> </u>	
LEUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND B	ASES		FINISH	& PART	NO.
LEUDOLD DIELEMAN DACEC					
LEUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES		Gloss		latte	Silver
Rem 7 (2-pc)		Gloss	5	6867	_
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc)			5		Silver — 57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 740/742/760 (1-pc)		Gloss — — 60617	5	6867 5890 —	_
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 740/742/760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc)			5	6867 5890 — 6512	_
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 740/742/760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc)			5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900	_
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 740/742/760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc)			5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521	_
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7400/740760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc)			5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910	_
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500	57488 ———————————————————————————————————
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7400742760 (1-pc) Rem 740075600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight IK 93 (2-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503	57488 ———————————————————————————————————
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7000 (2-pc) Rem 7400/740760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506	57488 ———————————————————————————————————
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/47/50 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509	57488 ———————————————————————————————————
Renn 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/42760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7000 (2-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight I K 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) JIK Encore & Omega (1-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518	57488 57435 57774 57872 58042
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/42/760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Rain 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) CVA/Traditions Pursuit (2-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500	57488 57435 57774 57872 58042 57294
Renn 7 (2-pc) Renn 700 (2-pc) Renn 7007 (2-pc) Renn 74007/500 (1-pc) Renn 74007/500 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) Traditions Pursuit (2-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc)			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500 7264	57488 57435 57774 57872 58042 57294 57353
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7000 (2-pc) Rem 7400/740760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) CVA/Traditions Pursuit (2-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Knight LK 93 Combo Pak			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500 7264 7582	57488 57435 57774 57872 58042 57294 57353 57638
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 740742760 (1-pc) Rem 740742760 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Rowling A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) CVA/Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Knight LK 93 Combo Pak LEUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS			55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	6867 5890 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500 7264 7582	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7000 (2-pc) Rem 7407/42/760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Knight LK 93 Combo Pak LEUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS Vertical Split Rings			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 5890 	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7000 (2-pc) Rem 7400/740760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) CVA/Traditions Pursuit (2-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Knight LK 93 Combo Pak LEUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS Vertical Split Rings 30mm Vertical Split Rings			55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500 77264 77264 7582 ss Ma 15 558	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 740742760 (1-pc) Rem 740742760 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Stroore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Stroore & Omega (1-pc) Wingth LK 93 Combo Pak ELEUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS Vertical Split Rings 30mm Vertical Split Rings			55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57 574	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500 7264 727 82 88 Ma 15 558 - 573 05 565	57488 ———————————————————————————————————
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/42/760 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) CVA/Traditions Pursuit (2-pc) Knight LK 93 Combo Pak LEUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS Vertical Split Rings 30mm Vertical Split Rings RF 3/8-inch Ringmount	mount		55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 56 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500 7264 7582 ss Ma 15 573 05 565 27 573	57488 ———————————————————————————————————
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 7407427760 (1-pc) Rem 7407427760 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Taditions full (1-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Ariger 15 (1-pc) Somm Vertical Split Rings RF 3/8-inch Ringmount RF 3/8-inch Ringmount It See-Thru CVA/Traditions Pursuit Rin	mount		55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57 574	6867 5890 — 6512 5900 6521 5910 6500 6503 6506 6509 6515 6518 6500 7264 7582 SS Ma 15 558 - 573 - 565 27 573 - 565	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 7407/47760 (1-pc) Rem 7407/47760 (1-pc) Rem 74007/600 (1-pc) Rem 74007/600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 33 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Stroore & Omega (mount		55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57 574	6867	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/47/60 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) CVA/Traditions Pursuit (2-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Knight LK 93 Combo Pak EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS Vertical Split Rings 30mm Vertical Split Rings RF 3/8-inch Ringmount Int See-Thru CVA/Traditions Pursuit Ring Int See-Thru Knight LK93 Ringmount Int See-Thru Rem 700 Ringmount	mount gmount		55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57 574	6867 5890 6521 5900 6521 5910 6550 6550 6550 6550 6550 6550 6550 6572 573 565 573 565 573 565 573 565 573	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 740747760 (1-pc) Rem 740747760 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Railli	mount gmount		55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57 574	6867	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/47760 (1-pc) Rem 74007/500 (1-pc) Rem 74007/500 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 39 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) H&R New Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) Traditions Inline/Bolt Action (2-pc) Knight LK 33 Combo Pak EUPOLD RIFELMAN RINGS Vertical Split Rings 30mm Vertical Split Rings RF 3/8-inch Ingmount RF 3/8-inch Detachable See-Thru Ring Int See-Thru Knight LK93 Ringmount Int See-Thru Kem 700 Ringmount Int See-Thru Rem 700 Ringmount Int See-Thru Taditions lnline & Bolt Action R Int See-Thru Tod/22 Ruger Ringmount	mount gmount		55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57 574	6867 5890 5890 5890 5890 5890 58910 5890 5	57488
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/47/60 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7500 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) Har Rew Rew Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Apollo Rifted Harding Marling Mar	mount gmount	606177 606128 606171 606128 606120 60	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 S890 S8	574888 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 740747760 (1-pc) Rem 74007600 (1-pc) Rain 336 (1-pc) Royal (1-p	mount gmount		553 5547 5547 5734 5734 5734 5734 5734 5	6867 5890 58	574888 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Rem 7 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 700 (2-pc) Rem 7407/47/60 (1-pc) Rem 7400/7500 (1-pc) Win 70 (2-pc) Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) Marlin 336 (1-pc) CVA Apollo (2-pc) Knight LK 93 (2-pc) Ruger 1022 (1-pc) Savage 110 (2-pc) Har Rew Rew Eng Muzzle (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Encore & Omega (1-pc) T/C Apollo Rifted Harding Marling Mar	mount gmount	606177 606128 606171 606128 606120 60	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6867 S890 S900 S9	57488 — ——————————————————————————————————

Browning A-Bolt WSSM OR (1-pc)
STD Kimber 84 DD (2-pc) STD Kimber 8400 DD (2-pc)
Steyr/Mannlicker QR (2-pc)

RM Sako Low 0.76 49946 — - RM Sako Medium 0.86 49945 54409 51	Silver
RM Sako Medium 0.86 49945 54409 51	
RM Sako High 1.06 49948 54410 51	51719
1.00 43340 34410 31	51720
RM Sako Super High 1.16 49942 49943 -	_
RM Sako 30mm Medium 0.86 — 51036 -	
RM Sako 30mm High 1.06 — 51037 -	_
RM Sako 30mm Super High 1.16 — 51722 -	_
	Silver
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 Low 0.73 49950 60924 -	_
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 High 1.14 50216 50217 -	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 Medium Ext 1.03 — 52306 -	_
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 30mm Medium 1.03 — 51038 -	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 30mm High 1.15 — 51039 -	
RM Ruger #1 & 77/22 30mm Super High 1.25 — 51040 -	
RM Ruger M77 Low 0.73 — 61017 -	
	49953
	50166
RM Ruger M77 High Ext 1.03 — 52301 -	_
RM Ruger M77 Super High Ext 1.13 — 52302 -	_
RM Ruger M77 30mm Medium 0.09 — 51041 -	_
RM Ruger M77 30mm High 1.03 — 51042 -	_
RM Ruger M77 30mm Super High 1.13 — 51043 -	_
RM Ruger M77 30mm High Ext 1.03 — 52304 -	
RM Ruger M77 30mm Super High Ext 1.13 — 52305 -	
	Silver
RM CZ 550 Medium 1.00 — 54350 -	Silver
RM CZ 527 Medium 1.00 — 54360 -	
	Cibron
	Silver
RM RF 11mm Medium 1.00 54231 — -	
RM RF 11mm High 1.25 54234 — -	
RM RF 3/8" Medium 1.00 54289 — -	
RM RF 3/8" High 1.25 54286 — -	_
RM RF 13mm Low 0.72 49949 — -	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — -	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — -	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 —	ilvor
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — - EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES Gloss Matte Silv	ilver
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — - EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES Gloss Matte Silv Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56867 —	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — – EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES Gloss Matte Sitv Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56867 — Rem 700 (2-pc) — 55890 5744	ilver — 7488
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — — EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. Gloss Matte Silv Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56867 — 574 Rem 700 (2-pc) — 55890 574 Rem 700/74/760 (1-pc) 60617 — —	_
MM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — - EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES Gloss Matte Silv Rem 7 (2-pc) — 55880 5744 Rem 700 (2-pc) — 55890 5744 Rem 7400742760 (1-pc) — 56512 — Win 70 (2-pc) — 55900 — Win 70 (2-pc) — 55900 —	_
RM RF1 Jamm Medium 0.85 49947 — - EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. SIV Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56867 — Rem 700 (2-pc) — 55890 574 Rem 7400/740760 (1-pc) — 56512 — Rem 7400/7600 (1-pc) — 55900 — Win 70 (2-pc) — 55900 — Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) — 56521 —	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 —	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — - EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. SIV Matte Silv Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56887 — Rem 700 (2-pc) — 55890 5748 Rem 7400742/760 (1-pc) — 56512 — Win 70 (2-pc) — 55590 — Browning A-Bolt (2-pc) — 56521 — Marlin 336 (1-pc) — 55910 — CVA Apollo (2-pc) — 56500 —	7488 — — — — —
RM RF1 Jamm Medium 0.85 49947	_
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 — — — — —
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — □ EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES Gloss Matte Silv Rem 7 (2-pc) — 55880 5744 Rem 700 (2-pc) — 55890 5744 Rem 74007420760 (1-pc) — 56512 — 55900 —	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — 7435
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	7488 ———————————————————————————————————
RM RF13mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 ———————————————————————————————————
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 — — — — — — — — — — 7435 — 7774 — 8042
RM RF1 3mm Medium 0.85 49947 —	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — □ EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES 510 Rem 7 (2-pc) — 568867 — 58890 5744 Rem 7 (2-pc) — 55890 5744 Rem 74007420760 (1-pc) — 56512 — 58900	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF1 3mm Medium 0.85 49947 —	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF 13mm Medium	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □	7488 7435 7774 7872 8042 7294 7353 7638 Silver 57420 57339
RM RF1 Jamm Medium 0.85 49947 — □ EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES (Joss Matte SIV SIV STREET STATE STA	7488 7435 7774 7872 8042 7294 7353 7638 Silver 57420 57339 57410
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 U V	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 □- EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES	7488 — 7488 — 7488 — 7485 — 7435 — 7435 — 7774 — 7872 — 78735 7638 Silver 57420 57325 57430
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF13mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 — 7488 — 7488 — 7485 — 7435 — 7435 — 7774 — 7872 — 78735 7638 Silver 57420 57325 57430
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — 0.25 EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES 510 Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56867 — 58887 5744 Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56867 — 58889 5744 Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56812 — 58889 5744 Rem 74007600 (1-pc) — 56512 — 58890 5744 Rem 74007600 (1-pc) — 56512 — 58990 — 59990 — 5	7488 — 7488 — 7488 — 7485 — 7435 — 7435 — 7774 — 7872 — 78735 7638 Silver 57420 57325 57430
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — - EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES FINISH & PART NO. SEMENT (2-pc) — 56867 — Rem 7 (2-pc) — 55890 5744 — 55890 5744 Rem 700 (2-pc) — 55890 5744 — 56512 — Rem 74007742/760 (1-pc) — 56512 — 56501 — 56512 — Win 70 (2-pc) — 55900 — 56501 — 7 — 56512 — Win 70 (2-pc) — 55900 — 56501 — 7 — 56501 — 56501 — 56501 — 56501 — 56501 — 56500 — 5720 — 56500 — 5720 — 56500 — 5720 — 56500 — 5727 5732 5742 Winght LK 93 (2-pc) — 56500 — 5727 57261 5728 5726 5721	7488 — 7488 — 7435 — 7435 — 7435 — 7743 5 — 7743 5 — 7743 5 — 7744 7872 — 75420 5 75339 5 7420 5 75325 5 75430 5 75430 5 75430 6 — 745 75430 6 — 7
RM RF1 3mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 — 7488 — 7435 — 7435 — 7435 — 7743 5 — 7743 5 — 7743 5 — 7744 7872 — 75420 5 75339 5 7420 5 75325 5 75430 5 75430 5 75430 6 — 745 75430 6 — 7
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85	77488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF1 3mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488 —
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947	77488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
#MR RF1 almm Medium 0.85 49947 #WEVOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES FINISH & PRAT VOLTUS #WEVOLD RIFLEMAN BASES SIV	7488 —
RM RF1 3mm Medium 0.85 49947	77488 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947	7488
RM RF 13mm Medium 0.85 49947 — □ EUPOLD RIFLEMAN RINGS AND BASES (FINISH & PART NO. EUPOLD RIFLEMAN BASES (Gloss Matte SIV Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56867 — 55890 5744 Rem 7 (2-pc) — 56512 — 5651	7488

61030 60990 60880 61010 60790 60660 61001 60910 — 60810 60760 — — 60656 —

BASES FOR CUSTOM GUN MAKERS
CLASSIC GUNMAKER BASES PART NO. QR GUNMAKER BASES PART NO.

	LX MOUNTING SYSTEM	FINISH & PART NO.	ACCESSORIES
er	LX MOUNTING SYSTEM	Gloss	BINOCULARS AN
	Quick Detach, 1"	61920	Green Ring Binoo
9	Quick Detach, 30mm	62050	Window Mount
0	Remington 700 LA (1-pc) Base	61810	Compact Tripod
	Winchester 70 LA (1-pc) Base	61860	Shoulder Pod
	Weatherby Mark 5 LA (1-pc) Base	61910	12-40x60mm Spo
	Kimber 8400 LA (1-pc) Base	61960	12-40x60mm Spo
	Browning A-Bolt LA (1-pc) Base	62010	Quick Release Bi
er	Mauser FN (1-pc) Base	62060	SCOPE ACCESSO
	Dakota LA (1-pc) Base	61760	ARD (Anti-Reflec
			LensPen

Weatherby Mark 5 LA (1-pc) Base		61910	
Kimber 8400 LA (1-pc) Base	2		61960	
Browning A-Bolt LA (1-pc) E	Base		62010	
Mauser FN (1-pc) Base			62060	
Dakota LA (1-pc) Base			61760	
LEUPOLD BINOCULARS A		FINIS	H & PA	
GOLDEN RING BINOCULA	RS		Brown	
8x32mm			61400	
10x32mm			61405	
8x42mm 10x42mm			58360	
10x42mm 10x42mm Boone & Crocket	+ Din In - Vi+		58370	
GOLDEN RING SPOTTING			60300	
12-40x60mm	SCOPES		Brown 61050	
12-40x60mm HD			61060	
12-40x60mm HD Kit			61070	
10-20x40mm Compact			61070	
15-30x50mm Compact			61090	
15-30x50mm Compact Kit			61100	
MARK 4 SPOTTING SCOP	ES .		Black	
12-40x60mm Tactical w/ Mi			53756	
12-40x60mm Tactical w/ TN			60040	
GREEN RING YOSEMITE B		Black	Red	Natura
6x30mm	MOCOLANIS		61170	61175
GREEN RING MESA BINO	CULARS	Black	31170	Camo
8x23 Compact		53534		Cullio
10x23 Compact		53536	_	
8x42mm		53694	_	56305
10x50mm		53696		56310
GREEN RING CASCADES I	BINOCULARS	Black		Camo
8x42mm		53530		57500
8x42mm Internal Focus Por	ro Prism	60992		_
10x42mm		53532		57505
10x42mm Internal Focus Po	rro Prism	60643		_
GREEN RING OLYMPIC BI		Black		Camo
8x25mm Compact		53538		_
10x25mm Compact		53540		_
8x42mm		54184		_
10x50mm		54205		56315
12x50mm		54524		_
GREEN RING KATMAI BIN	OCULARS	Black		Natural
6x32mm		56410		61210
8x32mm		56420		61215
10x32mm		56430		61220
GREEN RING PINNACLES	BINOCULARS		Black	
8x42mm			54504	
10x42mm			54514	
GREEN RING RB800C RANG			Black	
RB800C 8x32 Range Finding			54580	
GREEN RING SEQUOIA SE	OTTING SCOPES		Black	
15-45x60mm			53546	
15-45x60mm Angled			54534	
15-45x60mm Kit			55886	
15-45x60mm Angled Kit			55888	
20-60x80mm			61130	
20-60x80mm Kit			61135	
20-60x80mm Angled			61155	
			61160	
20-60x80mm Angled Kit				
TACTICAL BINOCULARS	Reticle	Coy	ote Bro	own
TACTICAL BINOCULARS 10x50mm Tactical	Mil Dot	Coy	59125	own
TACTICAL BINOCULARS		Coy		own

LEUPOLD RANGEFINDERS		
RANGEFINDERS	Finish	Part No.
RX-I Rangefinder	Black	61450
RX-II Rangefinder	Black/Grey	61455
RX-II Rangefinder	Mossy Oak Obsession	61460
RX-III Rangefinder	Black	61465
RX-IV Rangefinder	Black/Grey	61470
RX-IV Rangefinder	Mossy Oak Brush	61475

ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.
BINOCULARS AND SPOTTING SCOPES	Gloss
Green Ring Binocular Tripod Adapter	48826
Window Mount	58400
Compact Tripod	56446
Shoulder Pod	48643
12-40x60mm Spotting Scope Soft Case	53715
12-40x60mm Spotting Scope Digital Camera Adapter	58380
Quick Release Binocular Harness	55895
SCOPE ACCESSORIES	Gloss
ARD (Anti-Reflection Device)	52292
LensPen	48807
Zero Point Illuminated Magnetic Boresighter	59012
Mounting Tool	52296
Ring Wrench	48762
Torx Driver	50818
Target Disk	52390
Retractable Ballistic Chart 1-inch	54804
Retractable Ballistic Chart 30mm	54778
Threaded 50-Ft Focus Adapter (Pre-2004)	31685
Torx® Screw Kit	52395
CQ/T Battery Pack	52644
Mark 4 Ring Torque Wrench	48701
CCORE COVERS DART NO	DART NO

ACCESSORIES	FIN	ISH & PAR	ΓNO.
LENS SHADES FOR PRE-2004 SCOPES	Gloss	Matte	Silver
2.5"- 40mm Lens Shade (Pre-2004)	52343	52344	52345
4"- 40mm Lens Shade (Pre-2004)	52346	52347	52348

ALUMINA ACCESSORIES			FIN	ISH & PART	NO.
LENS SHADES FOR POST-200	04 SCOPES		Gloss	Matte	Silver
Competition Series 2.5"- 45r			_	54169	_
Competition Series 4"- 45mm Lens Shade			_	54180	_
2.5"- 40mm Lens Shade			56186	56187	56188
4"- 40mm Lens Shade			56189	56190	56191
2.5"- 50mm Lens Shade			_	52350	_
4"- 50mm Lens Shade			52352	52353	52354
INTENSIFIERS	Matte				Matte
Intensifier YL - 50mm	57744		er Kit 50mm		57745
Intensifier YL - 42mm	58775	Intensifie	er Kit 42mm		58765
Intensifier YL - 40mm	57734		er Kit 40mm		57735
Intensifier YL - 36mm	57724	Intensifie	r Kit 36mm		57725
Intensifier YL - 33mm	57714	micensine	er Kit 33mm		57715
Intensifier YL - 28mm	58735	Intensifie	er Kit 28mm		58725
Intensifier YL - 20mm	57704	Intensifie	er Kit 20mm		57705
RAINCOTE	Matte				Matte
RainCote Kit 50mm	59025	RainCote	Kit 20mm		59005
RainCote Kit 42mm	58805	RainCote Kit 33mm & Ultralight EP		58885	
RainCote Kit 40mm	59020	RainCote	Kit 28mm &	Ultralight EP	58875
RainCote Kit 36mm	59015	RainCote	Kit 20mm &	Ultralight EP	58815
RainCote Kit 33mm	59010				
FLIP-BACK LENS COVERS	Matte				Matte
Flip-Back Lens Cover 50mm	59050		Lens Cover 2		58755
Flip-Back Lens Cover 42mm	58795		Lens Cover 2		59030
Flip-Back Lens Cover 40mm	59045	Flip-Back	Lens Cover I	Ultralight EP	59060
Flip-Back Lens Cover 36mm	59040	Flip-Back	Lens Cover S	Standard EP	59055
Flip-Back Lens Cover 33mm	59035				
THREADED LENS COVERS	Matte				Matte
Threaded Lens Cover 50mm	58950	Threaded	Lens Cover	28mm	58745
Threaded Lens Cover 42mm	58785	***************************************	Lens Cover		58925
Threaded Lens Cover 40mm	58940			Ultralight EP	58960
Threaded Lens Cover 36mm	58935	Threaded	Lens Cover	Standard EP	58955
Threaded Lens Cover 33mm	58930				
RUBBER EYEPIECE GUARD					Matte
Rubber Eyepiece Guard Stand					58965
Rubber Eyepiece Guard Ultra	light EP				58970
50-FT FOCUS ADAPTER					Gloss
Threaded 50-Ft Focus Adapte	r (Post-2004	1)			59021

LEUPOLD ALUMINA ACCESSORIES

Leupold's exclusive Alumina accessory system is as valuable a shooting tool as you'll find: the thread-on optical accessories will help you use the available light to your advantage; protect your optics from dirt, dust, or rough handling; and even shed water from the lenses when it's raining. There's a Leupold Alumina kit for every hunter and shooter.

Alumina™ Intensifier Kit

This kit includes several different intensifiers for various conditions. each helping to enhance the visibility of game animals and targets. Included in the kit are the Alumina Intensifier BZ (bronze), Intensifier OG (orange), Optimizer OP, and IS-Stacker protective cover.



ALUMINA ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.
ALUMINA INTENSIFIER KIT	Matte
Intensifier Kit 50mm	57745
Intensifier Kit 42mm	58765
Intensifier Kit 40mm	57735
Intensifier Kit 36mm	57725
Intensifier Kit 33mm	57715
Intensifier Kit 28mm	58725
Intensifier Kit 20mm	57705

Alumina™ Intensifier™ YL™ (yellow)

Similar to the yellow lenses of some shooting glasses, this enhancer cuts the blue light that is predominant in dusty, hazy conditions.

ALUMINA ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.
ALUMINA INTENSIFIERS	Matte
Intensifier YL - 50mm	57744
Intensifier YL - 42mm	58775
Intensifier YL - 40mm	57734
Intensifier YL - 36mm	57724
Intensifier YL - 33mm	57714
Intensifier YL - 28mm	58735
Intensifier YL - 20mm	57704

Alumina™ RainCote™ Kit

Specially coated, so that water instantly sheds off the lens surface, RainCote lens protectors are included for both objective lenses and eyepieces. The Alumina RainCote Kit also includes the Alumina RS Stacker, a compact, protective storage device for the Alumina RainCote™ Kit components.



ALUMINA ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.
ALUMINA RAINCOTE	Matte
RainCote Kit 50mm	59025
RainCote Kit 42mm	58805
RainCote Kit 40mm	59020
RainCote Kit 36mm	59015
RainCote Kit 33mm	59010
RainCote Kit 20mm	59005
RainCote Kit 33mm & Ultralight EP	58885
RainCote Kit 28mm & Ultralight EP	58875
RainCote Kit 20mm & Ultralight FP	58815

Alumina™ Rubber Eyepiece Guard

Shades the eyepiece, and protects you from recoil during extreme uphill shooting angles and extreme heavy recoiling firearms.



ALUMINA ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.
ALUMINA RUBBER EYEPIECE GUARD	Matte
Rubber Eyepiece Guard Standard EP	58965
Rubber Eveniece Guard Ultralight EP	58970

The Alumina accessory system fits all 2004 and newer Leupold scope models. See the Leupold Web site for other fit information, www.leupold.com.

Alumina™ Flip-Back Lens Covers

These machined



aluminum flip-back lens covers protect your lenses from the water, snow, dust, and dirt you encounter in the field, yet keep them ready for action at an instant's notice.

ALUMINA ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.	
ALUMINA FLIP OPEN LENS COVERS	Matte	
Flip-Back Lens Cover 50mm	59050	
Flip-Back Lens Cover 42mm	58795	
Flip-Back Lens Cover 40mm	59045	
Flip-Back Lens Cover 36mm	59040	
Flip-Back Lens Cover 33mm	59035	
Flip-Back Lens Cover 28mm	58755	
Flip-Back Lens Cover 20mm	59030	
Flip-Back Lens Cover Ultralight EP	59060	
Flip-Back Lens Cover Standard EP	59055	

Alumina™ Protective Lens Covers

These machined aluminum, knurled disks thread into your objective lens and eyepiece to protect your optics during storage or rough transport.



ALUMINA ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.
ALUMINA THREADED LENS COVERS	Matte
Threaded Lens Cover 50mm	58950
Threaded Lens Cover 42mm	58785
Threaded Lens Cover 40mm	58940
Threaded Lens Cover 36mm	58935
Threaded Lens Cover 33mm	58930
Threaded Lens Cover 28mm	58745
Threaded Lens Cover 20mm	58925
Threaded Lens Cover Ultralight EP	58960
Threaded Lens Cover Standard EP	58955

Alumina™ 50-Foot Focus Adapter

Ideal for gallery shooting and other close range shooting sports.

ALUMINA ACCESSORIES	FINISH & PART NO.
ALUMINA 50-FOOT ADAPTER	Matte
Threaded 50-Ft Focus Adapter (Post 2004)	59021

Alumina™ Series Lens Shades

Thread these 2.5" and 4" Alumina lens shades together to create custom lengths.

PART NO.	PRICE		
Alumina 45mm 2.5" Competition Series			
54196	\$48.00		
Alumina 45mm 4" Competition Series			
54180	\$52.00		
	54196		

Fits all Competition Series scopes

PART NO.	PRICE
53351	\$48.00
52352	\$50.00
52353	\$52.00
52354	\$52.00
	53351 52352 52353

Fits 2004 and newer 50mm objective scopes except LPS and VX-L

FINISH	PART NO.	PRICE
Alumina 40mm 2.5"		
Gloss	56186	\$36.00
Matte	56187	\$38.00
Silver	56188	\$38.00
Alumina 40mm 4"		
Gloss	56189	\$40.00
Matte	56190	\$42.00
Silver	56191	\$42.00

Fits 2004 and newer VX-II, VX-III, and all Mark 4 40mm objective

Pre-2004 Lens Shades

These 2.5" and 4" lens shades can be threaded together to create custom lengths. Models to fit 40mm objective scopes are available.

FINISH	PART NO.	PRICE
40mm 2.5"		
Gloss	52343	\$36.00
Matte	52344	\$38.00
Silver	52345	\$38.00
40mm 4"		
Gloss	52346	\$40.00
Matte	52347	\$42.00
Silver	52348	\$42.00

Fits all pre-2004 VX-II, Vari-X II, and Vari-X III 40mm Adj. Obj. scopes

CONTACTING LEUPOLD PRODUCT & TECHNICAL SERVICE

If your Leupold product fails to perform in any way, please contact a Leupold Product Specialist within our Product Service department to determine if the problem can be solved without sending the product to Leupold. Many times, the problem can be solved without sending the scope to us. We encourage you to contact us first. Leupold Product Service will assist you with the problem in the best and most efficient manner. If we do need you to send the product in for service, please include a note indicating your observations of the problem. Please be detailed in your description, as it will help us to expedite the service and return your product as soon as possible. With our On-line Product Service Status feature on our Web site, you can check that your product arrived, when the service began, when the service was completed, when it was shipped back, and obtain the UPS tracking number for follow up.

TO REACH LEUPOLD PRODUCT SERVICE

Parcel Service —

Leupold & Stevens, Inc.; Attn: Product Service Dept. 14400 N.W. Greenbrier Parkway Beaverton, OR 97006-5790 U.S.A.

U.S. Mail —

Leupold & Stevens, Inc.; Attn: Product Service Dept. P.O. Box 688, Beaverton, OR 97075-0688 U.S.A. Phone: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. PST M-F (503) 526-1400 Fax: 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (503) 352-7621 E-mail: productspecialist@leupold.com

Leupold Customers In Canada —

Leupold Canada; Jim Korth Agencies, Ltd. 103 Stockton Point, Box 490; Okotoks, AB T1S 1A7 Phone: (403) 938-3255 • Fax: (403) 938-2722 E-mail: terry@korthagencies.com

> MARK 4 OPTICAL PRODUCTS

se and other factors

NARRANTY

To Ask a Question, Get Advice on the Use of a Product, or Request **Replacement Parts**

If you would like to ask a question of our Leupold Product Specialists concerning product selection, application, operation, problems or any other technical matter, or to obtain replacement parts (dial covers, screws, etc.), they can be contacted in writing (to the "U.S. Mail" address previously listed, attn: Technical Service Department), by phone, fax, or e-mail.

Phone: (503) 526-1400 • Fax: (503) 352-7621

E-mail: productspecialist@leupold.com • Web site: www.leupold.com

To Obtain a Current Leupold Catalog

The current Leupold catalog can be obtained by writing to Leupold and requesting one, calling the catalog request line and leaving your name and address, or downloading one directly from the Leupold Web site. Phone: (503) 526-1400 • Web site: www.leupold.com

To Locate the Dealer Nearest You

Leupold has a Dealer Locator on our Web site, as well as a phone line specifically devoted to locating the Leupold dealer nearest you. Web site: www.leupold.com • Leupold Dealer Locator Line: 1-800-929-4949

Comprehensive Leupold Information on the Web

Leupold's Web site, www.leupold.com, offers a wealth of information about all our products and services, history, frequently asked questions, technical information, Custom Shop pricing, and much more. Plus, it's available 24 hours a day for your complete convenience. Whether you're looking for general information or you have a specific question regarding a Leupold product or service, you should be able to find it at www.leupold.com.

THE LEUPOLD FULL LIFETIME GUARANTEE

arly 100 years. Leupold's success has been built on our commitment to your absolute isfaction, and our commitment to building the best optics for the shooting sports an the law enforcement/military community. It's for these reasons that we offer the

f any Leupold Golden Ring product is found to have defects in materials or workmans

individual features. For more information, please consult the Leupold Web site at

On-line Product Service Status

We know customers who send their products to us for service or custom work are eager to have them back as soon as possible. With our On-line Product Service Status feature on our Web site, you can check that your product arrived, when the service began, when the service was completed, when it was shipped back, and obtain the UPS tracking number for follow up.

LEUPOLD LEUPOLD GREEN RING LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

eupold Green Ring non-electronic products are warranted for as long as the original owner owns them. We warrant them to be free of defects in materials and workmanship, and to function satisfactorily under normal use condition f at any time a Leupold Green Ring non-electronic product is found to have a defect in materials or workmanship,

There is only one way to void the Leupold Full Lifetime Guarantee: unfortunately, we cannot honor the guarantee of scopes that have been disassembled, modified, or worked on by anyone not authorized by Leupold. To ensure this doesn't happen to you, contact Leupold Product Service before having any work or repairs done to your valuable Leupold optics. Call 502-526-1400 or visit our Web site at www.leupold.com.